#### Integra Realty Resources Atlanta

### **Appraisal of Real Property**

**Columbia Creek Apartments** Multifamily Property 50 E. Sandy Circle Woodstock, Cherokee County, Georgia 30188

**Prepared For:** Dominium Development & Acquisition, LLC

**Effective Date of the Appraisal:** November 22, 2016

**Report Format:** Appraisal Report – Standard Format

**IRR - Atlanta** File Number: 101-2016-0619





**Columbia Creek Apartments** 50 E. Sandy Circle Woodstock, Georgia

Integra Realty Resources Atlanta 1100 Peachtree Street NE Suite 350 Atlanta, GA 30309-4503 T 404.836.7925 F 404.343.7232 www.irr.com



March 30, 2017

Peter Nelson Staff Associate Dominium Development & Acquisition, LLC 2905 Northwest Blvd., Suite 150 Plymouth, MN 55441

SUBJECT: Market Value Appraisal Columbia Creek Apartments 50 E. Sandy Circle Woodstock, Cherokee County, Georgia 30188 IRR - Atlanta File No. 101-2016-0619

Dear Mr. Nelson:

Integra Realty Resources – Atlanta is pleased to submit the accompanying appraisal of the referenced property. The purpose of the appraisal is to develop an opinion of the market value as is of the leased fee interest in the property. As requested, we also estimate the prospective market value upon completion/stabilization as if unencumbered by restricted rents and the prospective market value upon completion/stabilization as encumbered by restricted rents. The client for the assignment is Dominium Development & Acquisition, LLC, and the intended use is for loan underwriting purposes.

The subject is an existing multifamily property containing 172 dwelling units. Of the total 172 units, 9 units are restricted for 50% AMI and 128 units are restricted for 60% AMI tenants. The remainder is unencumbered and is allowed to be rented at market rents. The improvements were constructed in 2001 and are 99% leased as of the effective appraisal date. The site area is 14.709 acres or 640,724 square feet.

The appraisal is intended to conform with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP), the Code of Professional Ethics and Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Institute and applicable state appraisal regulations. The appraisal is also prepared in accordance with the appraisal regulations issued in connection with the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act (FIRREA).

Peter Nelson Dominium Development & Acquisition, LLC March 30, 2017 Page 2

To report the assignment results, we use the Appraisal Report option of Standards Rule 2-2(a) of USPAP. As USPAP gives appraisers the flexibility to vary the level of information in an Appraisal Report depending on the intended use and intended users of the appraisal, we adhere to the Integra Realty Resources internal standards for an Appraisal Report – Standard Format. This format summarizes the information analyzed, the appraisal methods employed, and the reasoning that supports the analyses, opinions, and conclusions.

Based on the valuation analysis in the accompanying report, and subject to the definitions, assumptions, and limiting conditions expressed in the report, our opinion of value is as follows:

Value Conclusions			
Appraisal Premise	Interest Appraised	Date of Value	Value Conclusion
Market Value As Is	Leased Fee	November 22, 2016	\$13,200,000
Prospective Market Value Upon Completion/Stabilization As If Unencumbered by Restricted Rents	Leased Fee	December 1, 2017	\$22,100,000
Prospective Market Value Upon Completion/Stabilization As Encumbered by Restricted Rents	Leased Fee	December 1, 2017	\$15,100,000
Land Value- Net of Demolition Costs	Fee Simple	November 22, 2016	\$800,000

#### **Extraordinary Assumptions and Hypothetical Conditions**

The value conclusions are subject to the following extraordinary assumptions that may affect the assignment results. An extraordinary assumption is uncertain information accepted as fact. If the assumption is found to be false as of the effective date of the appraisal, we reserve the right to modify our value conclusions.

- 1. We were not provided a property conditions report, therefore we assume the property does not suffer from significant deferred maintenance that would affect the properties usability as a multifamily property.
- 2. We were not provided a budget or cost estimate for the renovations to the subject property. Therefore, we assume the current estimate of \$4,730,000 will cover the scope of the renovations which were provided to us in a list and noted in the Planned Capital Expenditures section of this report.

The value conclusions are based on the following hypothetical conditions that may affect the assignment results. A hypothetical condition is a condition contrary to known fact on the effective date of the appraisal but is supposed for the purpose of analysis.

 The prospective value upon completion/stabilization as if unencumbered by restricted rents applies a hypothetical condition where the property is unencumbered by its current affordable restrictions under the Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program. This is contrary to reality and does not reflect an as is value becuase the subject property is encumbered by these restricted rents until year 2031.

The opinions of value expressed in this report are based on estimates and forecasts that are prospective in nature and subject to considerable risk and uncertainty. Events may occur that could cause the performance of the property to differ materially from our estimates, such as changes in the economy, interest rates, capitalization rates, financial strength of tenants, and behavior of investors, lenders, and consumers. Additionally, our opinions and forecasts are based partly on data obtained from interviews and third party sources, which are not always completely reliable. Although we are of the opinion that our findings are reasonable based on available evidence, we are not responsible for the effects of future occurrences that cannot reasonably be foreseen at this time.



Peter Nelson Dominium Development & Acquisition, LLC March 30, 2017 Page 3

If you have any questions or comments, please contact the undersigned. Thank you for the opportunity to be of service.

Respectfully submitted,

### **Integra Realty Resources - Atlanta**

Sherry Littlins

Sherry L. Watkins, MAI, FRICS, ASA Certified General Real Estate Appraiser Georgia Certificate # CG001536 Telephone: 404-836-7925 Email: swatkins@irr.com



# **Table of Contents**

General Information2Identification of Subject2Sale History3Pending Transactions3Purpose of the Appraisal3Definition of Market Value4Definition of As Is Market Value4Definition of Property Rights Appraised4Intended Use and User5
Sale History3Pending Transactions3Purpose of the Appraisal3Definition of Market Value4Definition of As Is Market Value4Definition of Property Rights Appraised4Intended Use and User5
Pending Transactions3Purpose of the Appraisal3Definition of Market Value4Definition of As Is Market Value4Definition of Property Rights Appraised4Intended Use and User5
Purpose of the Appraisal3Definition of Market Value4Definition of As Is Market Value4Definition of Property Rights Appraised4Intended Use and User5
Definition of Market Value4Definition of As Is Market Value4Definition of Property Rights Appraised4Intended Use and User5
Definition of As Is Market Value4Definition of Property Rights Appraised4Intended Use and User5
Definition of Property Rights Appraised4Intended Use and User5
Intended Use and User 5
Applicable Requirements 5
Report Format 5
Prior Services 5
Scope of Work 5
Economic Analysis 8
Area Map 15
Surrounding Area Analysis 16
Multifamily Market Analysis 19
Class B/C Multifamily Market 21
Comparable Property Analysis 29
Property Analysis 32
Land Description and Analysis 32
Improvements Description and Analysis 36
Real Estate Taxes 46
Highest and Best Use 47
Valuation 49
Valuation Methodology 49
Land Valuation- Net of Demolition Costs 50

Analysis and Adjustment of Sales	53
Land Value Conclusion- As if Vacant	56
Land Value Conclusion- Net of Demolit	ion
Costs	56
Sales Comparison Approach	57
Analysis and Adjustment of Sales	61
Value Indication	64
Analysis and Adjustment of Sales	68
Value Indication	71
Income Capitalization Approach	72
Occupancy and Rental Rates	73
Market Rent Analysis	74
Income and Expenses - Prospective Ma	arket
Value Upon Completion/Stabilization A	As If
Unencumbered by Restricted Rents	83
Direct Capitalization Analysis	90
Direct Capitalization Analysis	93
Direct Capitalization Analysis	102
Reconciliation and Conclusion of Value	103
Exposure Time	104
Marketing Period	104
Insurable Replacement Cost	105
Certification	106
Assumptions and Limiting Conditions	108
Addenda	
A. Appraiser Qualifications	
B. Financials and Property Information	

C. Comparable Data



# **Table of Contents**

D. Engagement Letter



# **Summary of Salient Facts and Conclusions**

Percent Leased	99%		
Year Built			
Year Built	2001		
Zoning Designation	DT-MR-A, Medium Dens	ity Residential	
Highest and Best Use - As if Vacant	Multifamily use	-	
Highest and Best Use - As Improved	Continued multifamily		
5	,	use	
Exposure Time; Marketing Period	6 months; 6 months		
Date of the Report	March 30, 2017		
·			
Value Conclusions			
Appraisal Premise	Interest Appraised	Date of Value	Value Conclusion
Market Value As Is	Leased Fee	November 22, 2016	\$13,200,000
Prospective Market Value Upon Completion/Stabilization		December 1, 2017	\$22,100,000
	Leaseu ree	December 1, 2017	\$22,100,000
As If Unencumbered by Restricted Rents			
Prospective Market Value Upon Completion/Stabilization	Leased Fee	December 1, 2017	\$15,100,000
			<i> </i>
As Encumbered by Restricted Rents			
Land Value- Net of Demolition Costs	Fee Simple	November 22, 2016	\$800.000

The values reported above are subject to the definitions, assumptions, and limiting conditions set forth in the accompanying report of which this summary is a part. No party other than Dominium Development & Acquisition, LLC may use or rely on the information, opinions, and conclusions contained in the report. It is assumed that the users of the report have read the entire report, including all of the definitions, assumptions, and limiting conditions contained therein.

#### **Extraordinary Assumptions and Hypothetical Conditions**

The value conclusions are subject to the following extraordinary assumptions that may affect the assignment results. An extraordinary assumption is uncertain information accepted as fact. If the assumption is found to be false as of the effective date of the appraisal, we reserve the right to modify our value conclusions.

- 1. We were not provided a property conditions report, therefore we assume the property does not suffer from significant deferred maintenance that would affect the properties usability as a multifamily property.
- 2. We were not provided a budget or cost estimate for the renovations to the subject property. Therefore, we assume the current estimate of \$4,730,000 will cover the scope of the renovations which were provided to us in a list and noted in the Planned Capital Expenditures section of this report.

The value conclusions are based on the following hypothetical conditions that may affect the assignment results. A hypothetical condition is a condition contrary to known fact on the effective date of the appraisal but is supposed for the purpose of analysis.

 The prospective value upon completion/stabilization as if unencumbered by restricted rents applies a hypothetical condition where the property is unencumbered by its current affordable restrictions under the Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program. This is contrary to reality and does not reflect an as is value becuase the subject property is encumbered by these restricted rents until year 2031.



# **General Information**

# Identification of Subject

The subject is an existing multifamily property containing 172 dwelling units. Of the total 172 units, 9 units are restricted for 50% AMI and 128 units are restricted for 60% AMI tenants. The remainder is unencumbered and is allowed to be rented at market rents. The improvements were constructed in 2001 and are 99% leased as of the effective appraisal date. The site area is 14.709 acres or 640,724 square feet. A legal description of the property is in the addenda.

Property Identification	on
Property Name	Columbia Creek Apartments
Address	50 E. Sandy Circle
	Woodstock, Georgia 30188
Tax ID	15N17A 075 A
Owner of Record	Columbia Creek, L.P., et al.

#### **Rent Control Regulations**

Columbia Creek currently operates under the Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program, and has the following restrictions. Buyer must agree to maintain the affordable restrictions through the extended use period, including operating the property in compliance with state and federal regulatory agreements.

#### CHEROKEE COUNTY, GA (ATLANTA-SANDY SPRINGS-ROSWELL, GA HUD METRO FMR AREA) 2016 4-PERSON AMI: \$67,500

2016 INCOME LIMITS	50% AMI	54% AMI	60% AM
1 person	\$25,900	\$27,972	\$31,080
2 people	\$29,600	\$31,968	\$35,520
3 people	\$33,300	\$35,964	\$39,960
4 people	\$36,950	\$39,906	\$44,340
5 people	\$39,950	\$43,146	\$47,940
6 people	\$42,900	\$46,332	\$51,480

#### **RESTRICTIONS: 2031**

• LIHTC LURA: Restricts 9 units at 50% AMI, 128 units at 60% AMI and the remainders are at market rate. LIHTC LURA further stipulates non-profit material participation in the development throughout the term of this agreement

• 1999 Qualified Allocation Plan: The 1999 Georgia Qualified Allocation Plan requires all the 60% AMI units to be rented at 54% AMI rents for the Credit compliance period of the initial 15 years to year end 2016 INITIAL TCCP ENDS: 2016 FINAL YEAR OF

	Ę	54% RENT & 60% INCO	DME LIMITS - 128 Units		
BEDROOM SIZE	# UNITS	GROSS RENT	DCA NORTHERN EFF. 7/1/14	MAX RENT	
2 Bedroom	89	899.00	169.00	730.00	
3 Bedroom	39	1,038.00	216.00	822.00	
		50% RENT & INCO	ME LIMITS - 9 Units		
			DCA NORTHERN		
BEDROOM SIZE	# UNITS	GROSS RENT	EFF. 7/1/14	MAX RENT	
2 Bedroom	6	832.00	169.00	663.00	
3 Bedroom	3	961.00	216.00	745.00	



# Sale History

The most recent closed sale of the subject is summarized as follows:

Sale Date	November 1, 1999
Seller	Jay Brownlee Jr., et al.
Buyer	Columbia Creek, L.P., et al.
Sale Price	\$334,000
Recording Instrument Number	Cherokee WD Bk 3896 Pg 25
Expenditures Since Purchase	The property has since been improved with multifamily apartments.

To the best of our knowledge, no sale or transfer of ownership has taken place within a three-year period prior to the effective appraisal date.

#### **Pending Transactions**

The property is under contract of sale as of the effective appraisal date. Information about the contract is summarized as follows:

Contract Date	November 4, 2016
Seller	Columbia Creek, L.P., et al.
Buyer	Dominium Acquisition, LLC & Columbia Creek Investors, LLC (New General
	Partners & New General/Limited Partner, respectively)
Sale Price	\$12,700,000
Comments	The sellers are noted as "Existing General Partners" and buyers are noted
	as "New General and General/Limited Partners". In the LURA contract, it is noted that the ownership has been designated as a Nonprofit-Sponsored project. Therefore a qulified nonprofit must own an interest in the property
	and materially participate in the development and the operation of the
	property throughout the term of the agreement.

Our Market Value As Is Encumbered by Restricted Rents conclusion of \$13,100,000 is consistent with the contract price.

# Purpose of the Appraisal

The purpose of the appraisal is to develop an opinion of the market value as is of the leased fee interest in the property as of the effective date of the appraisal, November 22, 2016. As requested, we also estimate the prospective market value upon completion/stabilization as if unencumbered by restricted rents of the leased fee interest, as of December 1, 2017. In addition, we estimate the prospective market value upon completion/stabilization as encumbered by restricted rents of the leased fee interest, as of December 1, 2017. In addition, we estimate the leased fee interest, as of December 1, 2017. The date of the report is March 30, 2017. The appraisal is valid only as of the stated effective date or dates.

# **Definition of Market Value**

Market value is defined as:

"The most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- Buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- Both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their own best interests;
- A reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market;
- Payment is made in terms of cash in U.S. dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- The price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale."

(Source: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 12, Chapter I, Part 34.42[g]; also Interagency Appraisal and Evaluation Guidelines, Federal Register, 75 FR 77449, December 10, 2010, page 77472)

# **Definition of As Is Market Value**

As is market value is defined as, "The estimate of the market value of real property in its current physical condition, use, and zoning as of the appraisal's effective date."

*(Source:* Appraisal Institute, *The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal*, 6th ed. (Chicago: Appraisal Institute, 2015); *also Interagency Appraisal and Evaluation Guidelines, Federal Register, 75 FR 77449, December 10, 2010, page 77471)* 

# **Definition of Property Rights Appraised**

Leased fee interest is defined as, "A freehold (ownership interest) where the possessory interest has been granted to another party by creation of a contractual landlord-tenant relationship (i.e., a lease)."

Leasehold interest is defined as, "The tenant's possessory interest created by a lease."

Lease is defined as, "A contract in which rights to use and occupy land or structures are transferred by the owner to another for a specified period of time in return for a specified rent."

*Source*: Appraisal Institute, *The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal*, 6th ed. (Chicago: Appraisal Institute, 2015)

# Intended Use and User

The intended use of the appraisal is for loan underwriting purposes. The client and intended user is Dominium Development & Acquisition, LLC. The appraisal is not intended for any other use or user. No party or parties other than Dominium Development & Acquisition, LLC may use or rely on the information, opinions, and conclusions contained in this report.

# **Applicable Requirements**

This appraisal is intended to conform to the requirements of the following:

- Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP);
- Code of Professional Ethics and Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Institute;
- Applicable state appraisal regulations;
- Appraisal requirements of Title XI of the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989 (FIRREA), revised June 7, 1994;
- Interagency Appraisal and Evaluation Guidelines issued December 10, 2010;
- Appraisal guidelines of Dominium Development & Acquisition, LLC.

#### Report Format

This report is prepared under the Appraisal Report option of Standards Rule 2-2(a) of USPAP. As USPAP gives appraisers the flexibility to vary the level of information in an Appraisal Report depending on the intended use and intended users of the appraisal, we adhere to the Integra Realty Resources internal standards for an Appraisal Report – Standard Format. This format summarizes the information analyzed, the appraisal methods employed, and the reasoning that supports the analyses, opinions, and conclusions.

# **Prior Services**

USPAP requires appraisers to disclose to the client any other services they have provided in connection with the subject property in the prior three years, including valuation, consulting, property management, brokerage, or any other services. We have not performed any services, as an appraiser or in any other capacity, regarding the property that is the subject of this report within the three-year period immediately preceding acceptance of this assignment.

#### Scope of Work

To determine the appropriate scope of work for the assignment, we considered the intended use of the appraisal, the needs of the user, the complexity of the property, and other pertinent factors. Our concluded scope of work is described below.

# Valuation Methodology

Appraisers usually consider the use of three approaches to value when developing a market value opinion for real property. These are the cost approach, sales comparison approach, and income capitalization approach. Use of the approaches in this assignment is summarized as follows:

Approaches to Value			
Approach	Applicability to Subject	Use in Assignment	
Cost Approach	Not Applicable	Not Utilized	
Sales Comparison Approach	Applicable	Utilized	
Income Capitalization Approach	Applicable	Utilized	

The **income capitalization approach** is the most reliable valuation method for the subject due to the following:

- The probable buyer of the subject would base a purchase price decision primarily on the income generating potential of the property and an anticipated rate of return.
- Sufficient market data regarding income, expenses, and rates of return, is available for analysis.

The **sales comparison approach** is an applicable valuation method because:

- There is an active market for similar properties, and sufficient sales data is available for analysis.
- This approach directly considers the prices of alternative properties having similar utility.

The cost approach is not applicable to the assignment considering the following:

- The age of the property would limit the reliability of an accrued depreciation estimate.
- This approach is not typically used by market participants, except for new or nearly new properties.

#### **Research and Analysis**

The type and extent of our research and analysis is detailed in individual sections of the report. This includes the steps we took to verify comparable sales, which are disclosed in the comparable sale profile sheets in the addenda to the report. Although we make an effort to confirm the arms-length nature of each sale with a party to the transaction, it is sometimes necessary to rely on secondary verification from sources deemed reliable.

#### Inspection

Sherry L. Watkins, MAI, FRICS, ASA, conducted an interior and exterior inspection of the property on November 22, 2016.

Interior inspections included a total of 6 units, representing the following unit types: 2 bed 2 bath and 3 bed 2 bath units being five being occupied and one being vacant and in the process of being turned.



### **Significant Appraisal Assistance**

It is acknowledged that Zach Fraysier (Georgia Registered Real Estate Appraiser 351694) made a significant professional contribution to this appraisal, consisting of conducting research on the subject and transactions involving comparable properties, performing appraisal analyses, and assisting in report writing, under the supervision of the persons signing the report.



# **Economic Analysis**

# **Cherokee County Area Analysis**

Cherokee County is located in northern Georgia approximately 43 miles north of Atlanta. It is 422 square miles in size and has a population density of 565 persons per square mile. Cherokee County is part of the Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area, hereinafter called the Atlanta MSA, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

#### Population

Cherokee County has an estimated 2016 population of 238,294, which represents an average annual 1.8% increase over the 2010 census of 214,346. Cherokee County added an average of 3,991 residents per year over the 2010-2016 period, and its annual growth rate exceeded the Atlanta MSA rate of 1.4%.

Looking forward, Cherokee County's population is projected to increase at a 1.6% annual rate from 2016-2021, equivalent to the addition of an average of 3,843 residents per year. Cherokee County's growth rate is expected to exceed that of the Atlanta MSA, which is projected to be 1.2%.

Population Trends					
	Population			Compound A	nn. % Chng
	2010 Census	2016 Est.	2021 Est.	2010 - 2016	2016 - 2021
Cherokee County	214,346	238,294	257,511	1.8%	1.6%
Atlanta MSA	5,286,728	5,736,343	6,102,347	1.4%	1.2%
Source: The Nielsen Company	1				



#### Employment

Total employment in Cherokee County is currently estimated at 55,195 jobs. Between year-end 2005 and the present, employment rose by 10,597 jobs, equivalent to a 23.8% increase over the entire period. There were gains in employment in seven out of the past ten years despite the national economic downturn and slow recovery. Cherokee County's rate of employment growth over the last decade surpassed that of the Atlanta MSA, which experienced an increase in employment of 8.2% or 188,078 jobs over this period.

A comparison of unemployment rates is another way of gauging an area's economic health. Over the past decade, the Cherokee County unemployment rate has been consistently lower than that of the Atlanta MSA, with an average unemployment rate of 6.0% in comparison to a 7.2% rate for the Atlanta MSA. A lower unemployment rate is a positive indicator.

Recent data shows that the Cherokee County unemployment rate is 4.1% in comparison to a 5.0% rate for the Atlanta MSA, a positive sign that is consistent with the fact that Cherokee County has outperformed the Atlanta MSA in the rate of job growth over the past two years.

	Total Employ	ment (Year End	(k		Unemployment R	ate (Ann. Avg.)
	Cherokee	%		%		
Year	County	Change	Atlanta MSA	Change	Cherokee County	Atlanta MSA
2005	44,598		2,294,133		4.2%	5.4%
2006	48,412	8.6%	2,347,089	2.3%	3.7%	4.7%
2007	48,008	-0.8%	2,367,761	0.9%	3.6%	4.4%
2008	45,985	-4.2%	2,270,752	-4.1%	5.3%	6.2%
2009	43,703	-5.0%	2,150,014	-5.3%	8.9%	9.9%
2010	43,774	0.2%	2,167,155	0.8%	8.8%	10.3%
2011	44,912	2.6%	2,210,116	2.0%	8.2%	9.9%
2012	46,287	3.1%	2,251,291	1.9%	7.1%	8.8%
2013	48,702	5.2%	2,318,359	3.0%	6.2%	7.8%
2014	51,583	5.9%	2,408,012	3.9%	5.5%	6.7%
2015	55,195	7.0%	2,482,211	3.1%	4.6%	5.6%
Overall Change 2005-2015	10,597	23.8%	188,078	8.2%		
Avg Unemp. Rate 2005-2015					6.0%	7.2%
Jnemployment Rate - August	2016				4.1%	5.0%

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics and Economy.com. Employment figures are from the Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW). Unemployment rates are from the Current Population Survey (CPS). The figures are not seasonally adjusted.



### **Employment Sectors**

The composition of the Cherokee County job market is depicted in the chart below. A complete data set is not available for the Atlanta MSA, so we will compare Cherokee County to the United States. Total employment for the two areas is broken down by major employment sector, and the sectors are ranked from largest to smallest based on the percentage of Cherokee County jobs in each category.



Cherokee County has greater concentrations than the United States in the following employment sectors:

- 1. Trade; Transportation; and Utilities, representing 23.8% of Cherokee County payroll employment compared to 19.5% for the nation overall. This sector includes jobs in retail trade, wholesale trade, trucking, warehousing, and electric, gas, and water utilities.
- 2. Leisure and Hospitality, representing 14.3% of Cherokee County payroll employment compared to 10.6% for the nation overall. This sector includes employment in hotels, restaurants, recreation facilities, and arts and cultural institutions.
- 3. Construction, representing 7.3% of Cherokee County payroll employment compared to 4.6% for the nation overall. This sector includes construction of buildings, roads, and utility systems.
- 4. Unclassified, representing 0.6% of Cherokee County payroll employment compared to 0.2% for the nation overall. 0



Cherokee County is underrepresented in the following sectors:

- 1. Government, representing 14.8% of Cherokee County payroll employment compared to 15.3% for the nation overall. This sector includes employment in local, state, and federal government agencies.
- 2. Education and Health Services, representing 12.5% of Cherokee County payroll employment compared to 15.1% for the nation overall. This sector includes employment in public and private schools, colleges, hospitals, and social service agencies.
- 3. Professional and Business Services, representing 10.3% of Cherokee County payroll employment compared to 14.1% for the nation overall. This sector includes legal, accounting, and engineering firms, as well as management of holding companies.
- 4. Manufacturing, representing 7.9% of Cherokee County payroll employment compared to 8.7% for the nation overall. This sector includes all establishments engaged in the manufacturing of durable and nondurable goods.

#### **Major Employers**

Major employers in Cherokee County are shown in the following table.

1 B 2 C	Name Bizchair Com Chart, Inc. Dollar Tree Distribution, Inc.
2 C	Chart, Inc.
3 D	Dollar Tree Distribution, Inc.
4 H	lome Depot
5 N	Northside Hospital
6 P	Pilgrim's Pride Corporation
7 P	Publix Super Markets, Inc.
8 TI	he Kroger Company
9 U	Jniversal Alloy Corporation
10 W	Valmart
Source:	: Georgia Department of Labor Q3 2015

### **Gross Domestic Product**

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) is a measure of economic activity based on the total value of goods and services produced in a defined geographic area. Although GDP figures are not available at the county level, data reported for the Atlanta MSA is considered meaningful when compared to the nation overall, as Cherokee County is part of the MSA and subject to its influence.

Economic growth, as measured by annual changes in GDP, has been somewhat lower in the Atlanta MSA than the United States overall during the past eight years. The Atlanta MSA has grown at a 0.9% average annual rate while the United States has grown at a 1.2% rate. As the national economy improves, the Atlanta MSA has recently performed better than the United States. GDP for the Atlanta MSA rose by 2.9% in 2015 while the United States GDP rose by 2.4%.

The Atlanta MSA has a per capita GDP of \$53,216, which is 7% greater than the United States GDP of \$49,844. This means that Atlanta MSA industries and employers are adding relatively more value to the economy than their counterparts in the United States overall.

	(\$ Mil)		(\$ Mil)	
Year	Atlanta MSA	% Change	United States	% Change
2008	285,001		14,718,301	
2009	271,120	-4.9%	14,320,114	-2.7%
2010	272,427	0.5%	14,628,165	2.2%
2011	276,516	1.5%	14,833,679	1.4%
2012	280,911	1.6%	15,126,279	2.0%
2013	285 <i>,</i> 802	1.7%	15,317,174	1.3%
2014	295,397	3.4%	15,653,000	2.2%
2015	303,903	2.9%	16,023,115	2.4%
Compound % Chg (2008-2015)		0.9%		1.2%
GDP Per Capita 2015	\$53,216		\$49,844	

Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis and Economy.com; data released September 2015. The release of state and local GDP data has a longer lag time than national data. The data represents inflation-adjusted "real" GDP stated in 2009 dollars.

#### **Household Income**

Cherokee County is more affluent than the Atlanta MSA. Median household income for Cherokee County is \$68,923, which is 18.2% greater than the corresponding figure for the Atlanta MSA.

Median Household Income - 2016		
	Median	
Cherokee County	\$68,923	
Atlanta MSA	\$58,310	
Comparison of Cherokee County to Atlanta MSA	+ 18.2%	
Source: The Nielsen Company		

The following chart shows the distribution of households across twelve income levels. Cherokee County has a greater concentration of households in the higher income levels than the Atlanta MSA. Specifically, 46% of Cherokee County households are at the \$75,000 or greater levels in household income as compared to 38% of Atlanta MSA households. A lesser concentration of households is apparent in the lower income levels, as 25% of Cherokee County households are below the \$35,000 level in household income versus 30% of Atlanta MSA households.



#### **Education and Age**

Residents of Cherokee County have a slightly lower level of educational attainment than those of the Atlanta MSA. An estimated 33% of Cherokee County residents are college graduates with four-year degrees, versus 35% of Atlanta MSA residents. People in Cherokee County are older than their Atlanta MSA counterparts. The median age for Cherokee County is 38 years, while the median age for the Atlanta MSA is 36 years.



#### Conclusion

The Cherokee County economy will benefit from a growing population base and a higher level of median household income. Cherokee County experienced growth in the number of jobs and has maintained a consistently lower unemployment rate than the Atlanta MSA over the past decade. Moreover, Cherokee County benefits from being part of the Atlanta MSA, which is the ninth most populous metropolitan area in the country, and generates a higher level of GDP per capita than the nation overall. We anticipate that the Cherokee County economy will grow, strengthening the demand for real estate.

# Area Map





# **Surrounding Area Analysis**

#### Location

The subject is located in Southern Cherokee County approximately two miles from its border with Cobb County. Further delineated, the property is located approximately a half of a mile due east of Downtown Woodstock south of Arnold Mill Road.

#### **Access and Linkages**

Primary highway access to the area is via Interstate 575 (I-575) which is just over one mile to the west of the subject property. Overall, the primary mode of transportation in the area is the automobile.

#### **Demand Generators**

Woodstock, Georgia is located on the north-side of the Atlanta MSA. Generally, this portion of the MSA is predominately considered commuter areas, which are suburbs from which employees commute to other employment centers to the south. This is evidenced by the disproportionately higher percentage that the Trade/Transportation/Utilities and Leisure/Hospitality sectors represent in the area comparative to the overall Atlanta MSA.

#### Demographics

A demographic profile of the surrounding area, including population, households, and income data, is presented in the following table.

2016 Estimates	1-Mile Radius	3-Mile Radius	5-Mile Radius	Atlanta MSA	Cherokee Count
Population 2010	5,143	48,368	136,811	5,286,728	214,346
Population 2016	6,097	53,603	146,776	5,736,343	238,294
Population 2021	6,748	57,752	155,409	6,102,347	257,511
Compound % Change 2010-2016	2.9%	1.7%	1.2%	1.4%	1.8%
Compound % Change 2016-2021	2.1%	1.5%	1.1%	1.2%	1.6%
Households 2010	1,902	18,083	48,593	1,943,885	75,936
Households 2016	2,347	20,328	53,116	2,117,123	84,856
Households 2021	2,631	22,011	56,667	2,257,369	91,830
Compound % Change 2010-2016	3.6%	2.0%	1.5%	1.4%	1.9%
Compound % Change 2016-2021	2.3%	1.6%	1.3%	1.3%	1.6%
Median Household Income 2016	\$57,723	\$68,128	\$74,696	\$58,310	\$68,923
Average Household Size	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.8
College Graduate %	30%	36%	40%	35%	33%
Median Age	36	37	38	36	38
Owner Occupied %	59%	74%	81%	66%	79%
Renter Occupied %	41%	26%	19%	34%	21%
Median Owner Occupied Housing Value	\$180,593	\$186,792	\$198,507	\$183,657	\$222,989
Median Year Structure Built	2000	1996	1993	1992	1999
Avg. Travel Time to Work in Min.	33	36	35	33	35

As shown above, the current population within a 3-mile radius of the subject is 53,603, and the average household size is 2.6. Population in the area has grown since the 2010 census, and this trend is projected to continue over the next five years. Compared to Cherokee County overall, the population within a 3-mile radius is projected to grow at a slower rate.

Median household income is \$68,128, which is lower than the household income for Cherokee County. Residents within a 3-mile radius have a higher level of educational attainment than those of Cherokee County, while median owner occupied home values are considerably lower.

#### Land Use

The one mile radius surrounding the subject property is suburban in character and approximately 70% developed.

Land uses immediately surrounding the subject are predominantly single-family residential with some commercial and institutional uses. Woodstock's central business district is located entirely within a one-mile radius of the subject and is approximately one-half of a mile to the west. This area is a pedestrian friendly area with store-fronts and restaurants.

#### **Outlook and Conclusions**

The area is in the growth stage of its life cycle. Recent development activity has consisted of The Crestwood at Laurelwood which is a Class A 272 units garden style apartment development completed in April of 2015. The property transacted July 2016 at a 4.75% capitalization rate which reflected \$158,732 per unit. In the past five years, the following has been delivered in this one-mile radius surrounding the subject property: Woodstock West by Walton which is a 308 unit garden-style apartment development built in 2013 which also included 4,834 square feet in store-front retail space and a 8,500 rentable square foot medical office building built in 2011. In addition to the current inventory in this area, there is a Class A 99 unit multi-family property under construction and expected to deliver in January of 2017. We anticipate that property values will increase in the near future.



# **Surrounding Area Map**



irr.

# **Multifamily Market Analysis**

#### **Metro Area Overview**

The subject is located in the Atlanta metro area as defined by REIS. Supply and demand indicators, including inventory levels, absorption, vacancy, and rental rates for all classes of space are presented in the ensuing table.

Atlanta Multifamily	Market Tren	ds and Fore	casts						
							Effective	Effective	Gross
	Inventory	Occupied	Vacancy		Completions	Absorption	Rent	Rental Rate	Revenue
Year	(Units)	(Units)	(Units)	Vacancy (%)	(Units)	(Units)	(\$/Unit)	(% Change)	(\$/Unit)
2005	339,825	312,675	27,150	8.00%	5 <i>,</i> 523	7,910	\$725	1.80%	\$753
2006	340,750	312,357	28,393	8.30%	4,405	-318	\$733	1.10%	\$753
2007	345,151	316,829	28,322	8.20%	5,404	4,472	\$759	3.50%	\$775
2008	351,409	315,135	36,274	10.30%	6,802	-1,694	\$769	1.30%	\$773
2009	358,317	316,590	41,727	11.60%	7,006	1,455	\$746	-3.00%	\$746
2010	362,512	327,289	35,223	9.70%	4,491	10,699	\$754	1.20%	\$764
2011	363,447	334,476	28,971	8.00%	2,150	7,187	\$767	1.60%	\$789
2012	364,031	338,834	25,197	6.90%	834	4,358	\$789	2.90%	\$814
2013	366,942	344,597	22,345	6.10%	3,401	5,763	\$818	3.70%	\$849
2014	371,566	349,969	21,597	5.80%	4,888	5 <i>,</i> 372	\$852	4.20%	\$885
2015	379,163	360,340	18,823	5.00%	7,637	10,371	\$915	7.30%	\$961
Q3 2016	383,935	366,062	17,873	4.70%	1,182	1,327	\$963	1.40%	\$1,017
2016	386,778	368,202	18,576	4.80%	7,615	7,862	\$978	6.90%	\$1,032
2017	392,271	373,331	18,940	4.80%	5,493	5,129	\$1,028	5.10%	\$1,086
2018	396,468	376,396	20,072	5.10%	4,197	3,065	\$1,066	3.70%	\$1,123
2019	400,400	379,012	21,388	5.30%	3,932	2,616	\$1,099	3.10%	\$1,153
2020	402,519	380,654	21,865	5.40%	2,119	1,642	\$1,125	2.40%	\$1,178
2005 - 2015 Average	358,465	329,917	28,547	7.99%	4,776	5,052	\$784	2.33%	\$806
Source: ©Reis Services, LLC	2016. Reprinte	d with the perm	ission of Reis	Services, LLC. All	rights reserved.	Compiled by Inte	egra Realty Res	ources, Inc.	



2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020

Vacancy (%)

Effective Rent (\$/Unit)

#### Market Trends Key Takeaways

\$400

\$200

\$0

Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.

14.00% 12.00%

10.00%

8.00%

6.00%

4.00%

2.00%

0.00%

- The current vacancy rate in the metro area is 4.7%; the vacancy rate has decreased by 500 bps from 2010.
- Four-year forecasts project a 5.4% vacancy rate in the metro area, representing an increase of 70 bps by year end 2020.
- Effective rent averages \$963/Unit in the metro area; future rent values are expected to increase by 16.8% to \$1,125/Unit by year end 2020.



Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.

- Inventory in the metro area has increased by 5.9% from 2010, while the occupied stock has increased by 11.8%.
- Between 2010 and 2015, completions have averaged 3,900 Units annually and reached a peak of 7,637 Units in 2015.
- Between 2010 and 2015, absorption figures reached a peak of 10,699 Units in 2010 and a low of 4,358 Units in 2012.

### **Class B/C Multifamily Market**

The subject is a Class B property as defined by REIS. Supply and demand indicators, including inventory levels, absorption, vacancy, and rental rates for all Class B/C space in the Atlanta metro area are presented in the following table.

								Asking	Gros
	Inventory	Occupied	Vacancy		Completions	Absorption	Asking Rent	Rental Rate	Revenue
Year	(Units)	(Units)	(Units)	Vacancy (%)	(Units)	(Units)	(\$/Unit)	(% Change)	(\$/Unit
2005	174,302	158,063	16,239	9.30%	222	306	\$698	0.70%	\$633
2006	171,892	155,767	16,125	9.40%	320	-2,296	\$697	-0.10%	\$632
2007	171,523	155,795	15,728	9.20%	935	28	\$715	2.60%	\$649
2008	172,410	153,179	19,231	11.20%	1,431	-2,616	\$727	1.70%	\$646
2009	173,137	149,786	23,351	13.50%	825	-3,393	\$716	-1.50%	\$619
2010	172,951	152,683	20,268	11.70%	110	2,897	\$716	0.00%	\$632
2011	171,736	154,331	17,405	10.10%	0	1,648	\$723	1.00%	\$650
2012	171,726	156,007	15,719	9.20%	240	1,676	\$738	2.10%	\$670
2013	171,236	157,778	13,458	7.90%	0	1,771	\$757	2.60%	\$698
2014	170,972	158,810	12,162	7.10%	0	1,032	\$776	2.50%	\$721
2015	170,932	161,859	9,073	5.30%	0	3,049	\$823	6.10%	\$779
Q3 2016	170,932	163,109	7,823	4.60%	0	363	\$860	1.20%	\$821
2005 - 2015 Average	172,074	155,823	16,251	9.45%	371	373	\$735	1.61%	\$666

#### Multifamily Class B/C Market Key Takeaways



Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.

- The current vacancy rate for Class B/C properties in the metro area is 4.6%; the vacancy rate has decreased by 710 bps from 2010.
- Asking rent currently averages \$860/Unit and has increased by 20.1% from 2010.





Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.

- Class B/C metro area inventory has decreased by 1.2% from 2010, while the occupied stock has increased by 6.8%.
- Between 2010 and 2015, completions have averaged 58 Units annually and reached a peak of 240 Units in 2012.
- Between 2010 and 2015, absorption figures reached a peak of 3,049 Units in 2015 and a low of 1,032 Units in 2014.
- Between 2010 and 2015, gross revenue for Class B/C properties in the metro area averaged \$692/Unit and has increased by 26.3%.



### Submarket Overview

The subject is located in the Cherokee County submarket. In order to evaluate the market appeal of the subject's submarket in comparison to others in the Atlanta metro area, we compare key supply and demand indicators for all classes of space in the ensuing table.

Atlanta Multifamily Subr	narket Comparis	on				
	Inventory	Inventory	Asking Rent		Free Rent	
Submarket	(Buildings)	(Units)	(\$/Unit)	Vacancy (%)	(mos) Exp	enses (%)
Roswell/Alpharetta	85	24,777	\$1,179	5.80%	1.19	38.20%
South Fulton	210	33,615	\$841	8.10%	0.70	38.80%
Marietta	156	35 <i>,</i> 897	\$1,007	3.40%	1.17	38.00%
Sandy Spg/Dunwoody	94	26,002	\$1,107	2.80%	1.01	36.40%
Smyrna	97	24,760	\$1,076	3.20%	1.29	39.70%
North Gwinnett	86	23,306	\$1,073	3.10%	1.29	37.60%
I-20 West	46	9,044	\$873	2.90%	0.75	36.40%
South Gwinnett	117	27 <i>,</i> 605	\$931	2.50%	1.11	37.30%
I-20 East	56	12,278	\$876	1.90%	1.01	34.90%
Clarkston/Stn Mtn	81	17,210	\$845	6.00%	1.06	38.70%
South DeKalb	21	4 <i>,</i> 845	\$769	6.50%	1.38	37.80%
Decatur/Avondale	99	17,176	\$990	6.80%	1.58	38.20%
Buckhead	100	24,096	\$1 <i>,</i> 523	6.70%	1.33	38.40%
North DeKalb	178	37,014	\$1,206	4.80%	1.11	37.90%
Midtown	102	19,661	\$1 <i>,</i> 523	6.80%	1.65	38.50%
Central I-75 West	57	9 <i>,</i> 963	\$1,183	4.90%	0.94	37.70%
Clayton/Henry	170	31,460	\$870	3.80%	1.17	37.70%
Cherokee County	28	5,226	\$1,028	2.60%	0.58	36.10%
Market Averages/Totals	1,783	383,935	\$1,050	4.65%	1.13	37.68%
Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016	5. Reprinted with the p	ermission of Rei	s Services, LLC. Al	l rights reserved.		

Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.

#### **Cherokee County Submarket Snapshot**

- The submarket contains 1.6% of the metro building inventory and 1.4% of the metro unit inventory.
- The submarket's asking rent is \$1,028/Unit which is less than the metro average of \$1,050/Unit.
- The submarket's vacancy rate is 2.60% which is less than the metro average of 4.65%.
- Operating expenses, as a percent of potential rent revenue, average 36.1% in the submarket compared to 37.7% for the overall metro area.
- ٠ Average free rent in the subject property's submarket is less than the free rent for the metro area.



Submarket Attribute Ratings		
Market Size/Stature	Below Average	
Market Demand	Stable	
Vacancy Trends	Decreasing	
Threat of New Supply	Average	
Rental Trends	Increasing	

In comparison to other submarkets in the region, the Cherokee County submarket is rated as follows:

# Submarket Analysis

Supply and demand indicators for all classes of space in the Cherokee County submarket are displayed in the following table.

							Effective	Effective	Gross
	Inventory	Occupied	Vacancy		Completions	Absorption	Rent	Rental Rate	Revenue
Year	(Units)	(Units)	(Units)	Vacancy (%)	(Units)	(Units)	(\$/Unit)	(% Change)	(\$/Unit
2005	3,711	3,396	315	8.50%	234	347	\$756	0.50%	\$758
2006	3,711	3,444	267	7.20%	0	48	\$753	-0.40%	\$764
2007	4,075	3,773	302	7.40%	364	329	\$759	0.80%	\$761
2008	4,217	3,854	363	8.60%	142	81	\$774	2.00%	\$767
2009	4,217	3,867	350	8.30%	0	13	\$734	-5.20%	\$730
2010	4,217	3,972	245	5.80%	0	105	\$763	3.90%	\$768
2011	4,217	4,040	177	4.20%	0	68	\$768	0.70%	\$786
2012	4,217	4,053	164	3.90%	0	13	\$781	1.80%	\$797
2013	4,679	4,398	281	6.00%	462	345	\$819	4.90%	\$820
2014	4,679	4,506	173	3.70%	0	108	\$857	4.50%	\$873
2015	4,951	4,758	193	3.90%	272	252	\$938	9.50%	\$950
Q3 2016	5,226	5,090	136	2.60%	0	29	\$978	2.00%	\$1,001
2016	5,226	5,106	120	2.30%	275	348	\$991	5.70%	\$1,016
2017	5,226	5,121	105	2.00%	0	15	\$1,026	3.50%	\$1,051
2018	5,226	5,132	94	1.80%	0	11	\$1,058	3.10%	\$1,083
2019	5,226	5,111	115	2.20%	0	-21	\$1,082	2.30%	\$1,10
2020	5,226	5,080	146	2.80%	0	-31	\$1,095	1.20%	\$1,109
2005 - 2015 Average	4,263	4,006	257	6.14%	134	155	\$791	2.09%	\$79

Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved. Compiled by Integra Realty Resources, Inc.





#### **Cherokee County Submarket Multifamily Trends and Forecasts Key Takeaways**

Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.

- The current vacancy rate in the submarket is 2.6%; the vacancy rate has decreased by 320 bps from 2010.
- Four-year forecasts project a 2.80% vacancy rate in the submarket, representing an increase of 20 bps by year end 2020.
- Effective rent averages \$978/Unit in the submarket; future rent values are expected to increase by 12.0% to \$1,095/Unit by year end 2020.



Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.

- The current inventory level of 5,226 Units is expected to remain constant through year end 2020.
- The inventory in the submarket has increased by 23.9% from 2010, while the occupied stock has increased by 28.1%.
- Between 2010 and 2015, completions have averaged 122 Units annually and reached a peak of 462 Units in 2013.
- Between 2010 and 2015, absorption figures reached a peak of 345 Units in 2013 and a low of 13 Units in 2012.

#### **Cherokee County Submarket Class B/C Trends**

Supply and demand indicators, including inventory levels, absorption, vacancy, and rental rates for Class B/C space in the submarket are presented in the ensuing table.

Cherokee County Mu	ultifamily Clas	is B/C Submai	ket Trends						
								Asking	Gross
	Inventory	Occupied	Vacancy		Completions	Absorption	Asking Rent	Rental Rate	Revenue
Year	(Units)	(Units)	(Units)	Vacancy (%)	(Units)	(Units)	(\$/Unit)	(% Change)	(\$/Unit)
2005	1,836	1,637	199	10.80%	64	127	\$741	0.70%	\$661
2006	1,836	1,696	140	7.60%	0	59	\$751	1.30%	\$694
2007	2,200	2,049	151	6.90%	364	353	\$764	1.70%	\$712
2008	2,342	2,108	234	10.00%	142	59	\$787	3.00%	\$708
2009	2,342	2,146	196	8.40%	0	38	\$740	-6.00%	\$678
2010	2,342	2,195	147	6.30%	0	49	\$751	1.50%	\$704
2011	2,342	2,232	110	4.70%	0	37	\$768	2.30%	\$732
2012	2,342	2,231	111	4.70%	0	-1	\$770	0.30%	\$734
2013	2,342	2,268	74	3.20%	0	37	\$775	0.60%	\$751
2014	2,342	2,323	19	0.80%	0	55	\$807	4.10%	\$800
2015	2,342	2,296	46	2.00%	0	-27	\$876	8.60%	\$859
Q3 2016	2,342	2,301	41	1.80%	0	10	\$899	0.40%	\$883
2005 - 2015 Average	2,237	2,107	130	5.95%	52	71	\$775	1.65%	\$730
Source: ©Reis Services, LLC	2016. Reprinted	with the permissi	on of Reis Serv	ices, LLC. All righ	ts reserved. Com	oiled by Integra R	ealty Resources,	Inc.	





#### Cherokee County Submarket Class B/C Trends Key Takeaways

Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.

• The current vacancy rate for Class B/C properties in the submarket is 1.8%; the vacancy rate has decreased by 450 bps from 2010.



• Asking rent currently averages \$899/Unit and has increased by 19.7% from 2010.

Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.

- Class B/C inventory in the submarket has remained constant from 2010, while the occupied stock has increased by 4.8%.
- There have not been any Class B/C completions in the submarket between 2010 and 2015.

- Between 2010 and 2015, absorption figures reached a peak of 55 Units in 2014 and a low of 27 Units in 2015.
- Between 2010 and 2015, gross revenue for Class B/C properties in the submarket averaged \$763/Unit and has increased by 20.7%.

#### **New and Proposed Construction**

The following table summarizes properties that are under construction, planned, and/or proposed in the subject's metro area.

Multifamily Subproperty	Under Co	onstruction	Planned Construction		Proposed Constructi	
Туре	Properties	Units	Properties	Units	Properties	Units
Apartment	59	15,338	49	15,433	65	17,012
Condominiums	3	284	7	1,130	9	1,184
Subsidized/Low Income	2	203	1	85	0	0
Townhomes	11	840	6	749	14	1,144
Other	0	0	0	0	1	95
N/A	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	75	16,665	63	17,397	89	19,435

#### Multifamily Market Construction Key Takeaways

- There are 75 properties under construction, 63 properties in the planned construction phase, and 89 properties in the proposed construction phase in the metro area.
- Apartment properties within the under construction phase have an average size of 260 units and range in size between 60 units and 531 units.
- Apartment properties within the planned construction phase have an average size of 315 units and range in size between 20 units and 850 units.
- Apartment properties within the proposed construction phase have an average size of 262 units and range in size between 10 units and 1,156 units.
- Of the 16,665 units under construction, 92.0% are Apartment properties, 1.7% are Condominium properties, and 5.0% are Townhome properties.
- Of the 17,397 units planned for construction, 88.7% are Apartment properties, 6.5% are Condominium properties, and 4.3% are Townhome properties.
- Of the 19,435 units proposed for construction, 87.5% are Apartment properties, 6.1% are Condominium properties, and 5.9% are Townhome properties.

The following table summarizes properties that are under construction, planned, and/or proposed in the subject's submarket.

Multifamily Subproperty	Under Co	nstruction	Planned Co	nstruction	Proposed Co	nstruction
Туре	Properties	Units	Properties	Units	Properties	Units
Apartment	1	89	1	54	0	0
Condominiums	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subsidized/Low Income	0	0	0	0	0	0
Townhomes	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
N/A	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	1	89	1	54	0	0

#### **Comparable Property Analysis**

Most relevant to the subject is the demand and supply of its comparable properties (as defined by REIS) as well as directly competing properties (i.e., peer group). A summary of the comparable and directly competing multifamily properties considered for the subject is shown in the ensuing tables.

Average Submarket Lease Terms				
Submarket Free Rent	Submarket Expense Ratio			
0.58	36.1			

Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.

Comparable Group Summary Stats*							
	Low	Mean	Median	High			
Current Asking Rent/Unit (\$)	720	1,164	1,117	1,419			
Current Vacancy Rate (%)	0.0	1.3	1.0	5.0			
Property Size (units)	40	223	224	501			
Year Built	1987	2003	2002	2016			

\*Historical trends include only properties in the Comp Group that have at least five full years of history; aggregated data on rents and vacancies displayed in other tables may therefore not match precisely.

Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.

Comparable Group Summary Stats*							
	Studio	1BR	2BR	3BR			
Current Asking Rent/Unit (\$)	650	1,024	1,200	1,365			
Unit Size (SF)	288	817	1,170	1,454			
Units	1	77	107	38			
Current Asking Rent/SF	2.26	1.26	1.03	0.96			

\*Historical trends include only properties in the Comp Group that have at least five full years of history; aggregated data on rents and vacancies displayed in other tables may therefore not match precisely.

Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.


#### **Comparable Property Summary**

- Average lease terms for comparable properties in the metro area consists of free rent of 0.58 months/lease and an operating expense ratio of 36.1.
- Vacancy rates range between 0.00% and 5.00% with an average vacancy rate of 1.30% across the comparable property set.
- Asking rents range between \$720/Unit and \$1,419/Unit with an average asking rent of \$1,164/Unit.
- A studio, 1BR, 2BR, and 3BR command asking rents of \$650/Unit, \$1,024/Unit, \$1,200/Unit, and \$1,365/Unit respectively.
- A studio, 1BR, 2BR, and 3BR are sized 288 SF, 817 SF, 1,170 SF, and 1,454 SF respectively.
- The comparable properties in the metro area were built between 1987 and 2016.

		Metro Performance*		Submarket Performance*		Comparable Properties Performance*	
Year	Quarter	Asking Rent/Unit (\$)	Vacancy Rate (%)	Asking Rent/Unit (\$)	Vacancy Rate (%)	Asking Rent/Unit (\$)	Vacancy Rate (%)
2011	4	857	8.0	820	4.2	826	4.6
2012	4	874	6.9	829	3.9	828	5.4
2013	4	904	6.1	873	6.0	835	5.4
2014	4	940	5.8	906	3.7	932	4.3
2015	4	1012	5.0	988	3.9	1051	2.2
2015	3	995	5.7	983	4.3	1042	2.5
2015	4	1012	5.0	988	3.9	1051	2.2
2016	1	1033	5.0	990	3.6	1057	1.9
2016	2	1052	4.7	1009	3.2	1093	1.3
2016	3	1067	4.7	1028	2.6	1122	1.1

Multifamily Comparable Property Performance Summar

\*Historical trends include only properties in the Comp Group that have at least five full years of history; aggregated data on rents and vacancies displayed in other tables may therefore not match precisely.

Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.



Source: ©Reis Services, LLC 2016. Reprinted with the permission of Reis Services, LLC. All rights reserved.

			Size			Current	Vacance
Property Name	County	Submarket	(units)	Year built	Class	Asking Rent	Rate (%
Bell Woodstock Phi & Ii	Cherokee County	Cherokee County	496	2000	Α	\$1,278	0.40%
Heritage At Riverstone	Cherokee	Cherokee County	238	2001	BC	\$1,014	0.42%
Park At Towne Lake	Cherokee	Cherokee County	242	1998	А	\$1,290	1.65%
Ridgewalk Apartments	Cherokee	Cherokee County	135	2005	А	\$1,059	1.48%
he Crest At Laurelwood	Cherokee County	Cherokee County	270	2015	Α	\$1,310	0.37%
ancaster Ridge Apartments	Cherokee	Cherokee County	144	1995	BC	\$1,071	4.17%
Canterbury Ridge	Cherokee	Cherokee County	212	1999	BC	\$1,107	1.89%
ky Ridge Apartments	Cherokee	Cherokee County	120	1987	BC	\$720	0.00%
Valden Pond Apartments	Cherokee	Cherokee County	124	2002	BC	\$777	0.81%
Valden Crossing Apartments	Cherokee County	Cherokee County	264	2002	BC	\$1,137	1.14%
erraces At Towne Lake	Cherokee	Cherokee County	501	1997	BC	\$1,067	3.59%
larbor Creek Ph I+li	Cherokee	Cherokee County	414	2004	BC	\$1,352	1.69%
ark 9	Cherokee County	Cherokee County	275	2016	Α	\$1,210	1.09%
wonlea At Towne Lake Ph Ii	Cherokee	Cherokee County	154	2013	А	\$1,181	0.00%
wonlea At Towne Lake	Cherokee	Cherokee County	247	2000	Α	\$1,185	0.00%
Alexander Ridge	Cherokee	Cherokee County	98	2002	BC	\$1,003	1.02%
River Ridge At Canton	Cherokee	Cherokee County	55	2008	BC	\$808	0.00%
he Height At Towne Lake	Cherokee	Cherokee County	194	2001	Α	\$1,157	1.03%
Riverview Apartments	Cherokee County	Cherokee County	138	2008	BC	\$1,127	0.00%
Voodstock West By Walton	Cherokee	Cherokee County	308	2013	A	\$1,419	1.95%
Vhispering Trace Townhomes	Cherokee County	Cherokee County	40	1990	BC	\$900	5.00%
he Atlantic Bridge Mill	Cherokee	Cherokee County	236	2000	А	\$1,087	0.42%

## **Multifamily Market Outlook and Conclusions**

Relevant vacancy rate indications are summarized as follows:

Vacancy Rate Indications	
Market Segment	Vacancy Rates
Atlanta Metro Area	4.7%
Atlanta Metro Area Class B/C	4.6%
Cherokee County Submarket Area	2.6%
Cherokee County Submarket Area Class B/C	1.8%
Directly Comparable Properties	1.3%

Based on the key metro and submarket area trends, construction outlook, and the performance of competing properties, IRR expects the mix of property fundamentals and economic conditions in the Atlanta metro area to have a positive impact on the subject property's performance in the near-term.



## **Property Analysis**

Land Description	
Land Area	14.709 acres; 640,724 SF
Source of Land Area	Survey
Primary Street Frontage	Arnold Mill Road - 130 feet
Shape	Irregular
Corner	No
Topography	Generally level and at street grade
Drainage	No problems reported or observed
Environmental Hazards	None reported or observed
Ground Stability	No problems reported or observed
Flood Area Panel Number	13057C0332D
Date	September 29, 2006
Zone	Х
Description	Outside of 500-year floodplain
Insurance Required?	No
Zoning; Other Regulations	
Zoning Jurisdiction	City of Woodstock
Zoning Designation	DT-MR-A
Description	Medium Density Residential
Legally Conforming?	Appears to be legally conforming
Zoning Change Likely?	No
Permitted Uses	multi-family residential
Rent Control	Yes
Other Land Use Regulations	None observed other than those set forth in the code of ordinance.
Utilities	
Service	Provider
Water	City of Woodstock
Sewer	City of Woodstock
Electricity	Georgia Power
Natural Gas	Several Providers
Local Phone	Several Providers

## Land Description and Analysis

We are not experts in the interpretation of zoning ordinances. An appropriately qualified land use attorney should be engaged if a determination of compliance with zoning is required.

## **Rent Control Regulations**

Columbia Creek currently operates under the Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program, and has the following restrictions. Buyer must agree to maintain the affordable restrictions through the extended use period, including operating the property in compliance with state and federal regulatory agreements.

CHEROKEE COUNTY, GA	
(ATLANTA-SANDY SPRINGS-ROSWELL, GA HUD METRO FMR AR	EA)
2016 4-PERSON AMI: \$67,500	

2016 INCOME LIMITS	50% AMI	54% AMI	60% AM
1 person	\$25,900	\$27,972	\$31,080
2 people	\$29,600	\$31,968	\$35,520
3 people	\$33,300	\$35,964	\$39,960
4 people	\$36,950	\$39,906	\$44,340
5 people	\$39,950	\$43,146	\$47,940
6 people	\$42,900	\$46,332	\$51,480

• LIHTC LURA: Restricts 9 units at 50% AMI, 128 units at 60% AMI and the remainders are at market rate. LIHTC LURA further stipulates non-profit material participation in the development throughout the term of this agreement

• 1999 Qualified Allocation Plan: The 1999 Georgia Qualified Allocation Plan requires all the 60% AMI units to be rented at 54% AMI rents for the Credit compliance period of the initial 15 years to year end 2016

#### INITIAL TCCP ENDS: 2016

#### FINAL YEAR OF RESTRICTIONS: 2031

-The above information is from an Offering Memorandum prepared by CBRE.

a da dina.	ł	54% RENT & 60% INCO	OME LIMITS - 128 Units		
BEDROOM SIZE	# UNITS	GROSS RENT	MAX RENT		
				700.00	
2 Bedroom	89 39	899.00	169.00 216.00	730.00 822.00	
3 Bedroom		1,038.00			
		50% RENT & INCO	ME LIMITS - 9 Units		
			DCA NORTHERN		
BEDROOM SIZE	# UNITS	GROSS RENT	EFF. 7/1/14	MAX RENT	
2 Bedroom	6	832.00	169.00	663.00	
3 Bedroom	3	961.00	216.00	745.00	



## **Easements, Encroachments and Restrictions**

There appears to be an access driveway along the eastern border of the property to the Georgia Power easement on the adjacent parcel and the Woodstock Waste Water Treatment. The access driveway encroaches approximately 25 feet into the subject property for the length of approximately 780 feet. Since this encroachment is located on the border of the property, it is not seen to have an adverse effect on the subject property.

Based upon a review of the property survey, there do not appear to be any easements, encroachments, or restrictions that would adversely affect value. Our valuation assumes no adverse impacts from easements, encroachments, or restrictions, and further assumes that the subject has clear and marketable title.

We were not provided a current title report to review. We are not aware of any easements, encroachments, or restrictions that would adversely affect value. Our valuation assumes no adverse impacts from easements, encroachments, or restrictions, and further assumes that the subject has clear and marketable title.

## **Conclusion of Land Analysis**

Overall, the physical characteristics of the site and the availability of utilities result in functional utility suitable for a variety of uses including those permitted by zoning. We are not aware of any other particular restrictions on development.



## Site Plan





## **Improvements Description and Analysis**

The subject is an existing multifamily property containing 172 dwelling units. Of the total 172 units, 9 units are restricted for 50% AMI and 128 units are restricted for 60% AMI tenants. The remainder is unencumbered and is allowed to be rented at market rents. The improvements were constructed in 2001 and are 99% leased as of the effective appraisal date. The site area is 14.709 acres or 640,724 square feet.

## **Improvements Description**

improvements Description	
Name of Property	Columbia Creek Apartments
General Property Type	Multifamily
Property Sub Type	Other
Competitive Property Class	В
Percent Leased	99%
Number of Buildings	8 apartment building and a clubhouse/leasing office
Stories	6 apartment buildings are 3-story; 2 apartment buildings are 2-stories
Construction Class	D
Construction Type	Wood frame
Construction Quality	Average
Condition	Average
Number of Units	172
Units per Acre (Density)	11.7
Gross Building Area (SF)	223,055
Rentable Floor Area (SF)	211,124
Land Area (SF)	640,724
Floor Area Ratio (RFA/Land SF)	0.33
Building Area Source	Other
Year Built	2001
Actual Age (Yrs.)	15
Estimated Effective Age (Yrs.)	10
Estimated Economic Life (Yrs.)	50
Remaining Economic Life (Yrs.)	40
Number of Parking Spaces	380
Source of Parking Count	As-Built Survey
Parking Type	380 surface spaces including eight handicap spaces and one van space at
	community center
Parking Spaces/Unit	2.2



<b>Construction Details</b>	
Foundation	Concrete Slab
Structural Frame	Wood Frame
Exterior Walls	Brick and Hardiplank
Roof	Gable Roof with Composite Shingles
HVAC	Split system with air handler inside and air condensed outside
Sprinklers	Yes
Security	Deadbolt and Peephole
Entry Type	Exterior Breezeway
Interior Walls	Gypsum Board and Wainscot
Floor Cover	Vinyl and Carpet
Ceiling Heights	8'
Laundry Facilities	Dishwasher, Disposal, Dual Stainless Sink, Refrig./Freezer with Ice-maker
Gates/Fencing	Gated Entrance

Unit Mix and Occupancy							
		% of	Avg. Unit		Occupied	Vacant	%
Floor Plan	Units	Total	Size	Total SF	Units	Units	Occupied
2 bed 2 bath Market Units							
2 bed 2 bath- market rents	24	14.0%	1,167	28,008	24	0	100%
Total/Average	24	14.0%	1,167	28,008	24	0	100%
3 bed 2 bath Market Units							
3 bed 2 bath- market rents	10	5.8%	1,367	13,670	10	0	100%
Total/Average	10	5.8%	1,367	13,670	10	0	100%
2 bed 2 bath Tax Credit Units							
2 bed 2 bath- tax credit 50%	6	3.5%	1,167	7,002	6	0	100%
2 bed 2 bath- tax credit 60%	90	52.3%	1,167	105,030	88	2	98%
Total/Average	96	55.8%	1,167	112,032	94	2	98%
3 bed 2 bath Tax Credit Units							
3 bed 2 bath- tax credit 50%	3	1.7%	1,367	4,101	3	0	100%
3 bed 2 bath- tax credit 60%	39	22.7%	1,367	53,313	39	0	100%
Total/Average	42	24.4%	1,367	57,414	42	0	100%
Total Units	172	100.0%	1,227	211,124	170	2	99%
*Includes employee and model units, a	s applicabl	e.					

irr.

Unit Features and Project	Amenities		
Unit Features	At Subject	Project Amenities	At Subject
Patios/Balcony		Gated Entrance	х
Fireplace		Swimming Pool	х
Vaulted Ceilings		Spa/Hot Tub	
Dishwasher	х	Sauna	
Disposal	х	Covered Parking	
Trash Compactor		Garage/Under Building	
Washer/Dryer Hookup	х	Tennis Court	
Washer/Dryer In Unit		Playground	х
Storage in Unit		Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg.	
Air Conditioning	х	Fitness Room	х
Carpets/Drapes/Blinds	х	Racquet Ball	
Walk-in Closets	х	Volleyball	
		Basketball	
		Laundry Facility	х
		Storage	
		Security	X

## **Improvements Analysis**

## **Quality and Condition**

The quality and condition of the subject is considered to be consistent with that of competing properties.

#### **Functional Utility**

The improvements appear to be adequately suited to their current use, and there do not appear to be any significant items of functional obsolescence.



#### **Planned Capital Expenditures**

Expenditures for various capital items considered to be necessary are identified in the following table. To estimate the amounts of these expenditures, we rely on discussions with the buyer's representative. At the time of this report the exact scope of renovations was not available. The renovations current estimate of total construction hard cost including builder profit, overhead, and contingency is estimated to be \$4,730,000. The scope of the renovations is listed below:

#### Site Improvements

- Replace Existing Picnic Table and Grills
- New Playground Equipment
- Substantial Renovation and Reconfiguration of Existing Clubhouse
- New clubhouse furniture and fitness equipment
- New pool furniture
- Landscaping improvements
- Parking Lot Sealcoat and Restriping
- Sidewalk and Curb Replacement/Repair
- New Building, Unit, and Site Signage
- New CMU Trash Enclosures
- Pool Repair as Needed
- Tree Trimming
- New LED site lighting
- Camera/jet sewer lines
- Grading/drainage corrections, as needed

## Exterior

- Power wash/Paint Exterior Siding
- Paint unit entry doors
- Replace all Roofs
- Replace all Gutters and Downspouts
- New LED exterior building lighting
- New unit entry lighting

#### **ADA Compliance**

Based on our inspection and information provided, we are not aware of any ADA issues. However, we are not expert in ADA matters, and further study by an appropriately qualified professional would be recommended to assess ADA compliance.

The As-Built Survey provided to us states that *nine of the 172 units are specially designed for handicap requirements of the Georgia Accessibly Code.* According to the rent roll, there are three 2 bed 2 bathmarket units, four 2 bed 2 bath- 60% Tax Credit units, and four 3 bed 2 bath- 60% Tax Credit units which are handicap accessible. The rent roll indicates a total of 11 units which are handicap accessible units which differs from the nine units indicated in the dated As-Built Survey.

## Interior

- New Lighting Fixture Package in All Units
- Replace Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Door/Drawer Fronts
- Add hardware to cabinets/vanities
- Professionally Clean Bathtubs/Surrounds
- · Replace Kitchen Appliances on an as Needed Basis
- Replace Bathroom Accessories
- Replace Carpet on an as Needed Basis
- Replace vinyl flooring on as needed basis
- ADA Unit Upgrades
- Add Electronic FOB/Deadbolts at Unit Entries
- New Plumbing Fixtures (Faucets, Shower Heads, Mixing Valves)
- Install washers/dryers in all units



#### **Hazardous Substances**

An environmental assessment report was not provided for review and environmental issues are beyond our scope of expertise. No hazardous substances were observed during our inspection of the improvements; however, we are not qualified to detect such substances. Unless otherwise stated, we assume no hazardous conditions exist on or near the subject.

#### **Personal Property**

No personal property items were observed that would have any material contribution to market value.

### **Conclusion of Improvements Analysis**

In comparison to other competitive properties in the region, the subject improvements are rated as follows:

Improvements Ratings		
Design and Appearance	Average	
Age/Condition	Average	
Room Sizes and Layouts	Above Average	
Bathrooms	Average	
Kitchens	Average	
Landscaping	Average	
Unit Features	Average	
Project Amenities	Average	

Overall, the quality, condition, and functional utility of the improvements are average for their age and location.





Entry signage on Arnold Mill Road (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Looking westerly along Arnold Mill Road (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Looking easterly along Arnold Mill Road (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Gated entrance (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Leasing office/clubhouse (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Fitness room (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)





Pool area (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Exterior of an apartment building (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Typical kitchen (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Laundry facility (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Playground area (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Typical living room (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)

42





Dining area (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Bathroom (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Vacant unit being turned- Living room (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Typical Bedroom (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Utility closet with W/D hook-up (W/D not included) (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Vacant unit being turned- Bedroom (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)







Typical exterior of apartment building (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Typical exterior of apartment building (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



Typical exterior of apartment building- side (Photo Taken on November 22, 2016)



## **Floor Plans**

FLOOR PLANS



TWO BEDROOM | TWO BATH 1,167 SQUARE FEET





## **Real Estate Taxes**

In Georgia, the Assessor estimates the Fair Market Value (FMV) of a property. The Assessor's FMV estimate for the subject is \$5,775,000, thus the subject's assessed value is \$2,310,000 (40% of \$5,775,000). The amount of the tax is based on 100% of the assessed value of the property and the millage rate, which is set by various taxing authorities.

Real estate taxes and assessments for the current tax year are shown in the following table.

<b>Taxes and Assessme</b>	nts - 2016					
_	A	Assessed Value		Taxes	and Assessme	ents
				ŀ	Ad Valorem	
Tax ID	Land	Improvements	Total	Tax Rate	Taxes	Total
15N17A 075 A	\$509 <i>,</i> 280	\$1,800,720	\$2,310,000	3.290600%	\$76,013	\$76,013

Assessor's Marke	t Value		
Tax ID	Land	Improvements	Total
15N17A 075 A	\$1,273,200	\$4,501,800	\$5,775,000

Tax History						
			Ad Valorem			
Tax Year	Total Assessed Value	Tax Rate	Taxes	Total	% Change	
2013	\$2,035,860	2.65740%	\$54,101	\$54,101		
2014	\$2,100,000	2.60220%	\$54 <i>,</i> 646	\$54,646	1.0%	
2015	\$2,310,000	2.59640%	\$59,977	\$59,977	9.8%	
2016	\$2,310,000	3.29060%	\$76,013	\$76,013	26.7%	

Based on the concluded market value of the subject, the assessed value appears low.

Effective January 1, 2011, Georgia enacted Senate Bill 346 which states that if an arm's length sale occurs, then the Assessor's Fair Market Value (FMV) is a maximum of the sale price in the following tax year. Additionally, a sale of the subject at a higher price than the current FMV does not automatically result in a higher assessment for the subject because the Tax Assessor is required to have equitable assessed values among properties of the same classification.

The subject's assessment and real estate taxes will increase substantially in 2017 if the property sells at the pending sale price of \$12,700,000. In the following grid, we provide tax comparables in order to reflect how taxes are expected to increase. In the pro-forma provided to the appraiser, the real estate taxes are calculated based on a fair market value which is approximately 90% of the pending sale price.

Tax Con	nparables					
No.	Property Name	Number of Units	Total Assessed Value	Assessed Value/Unit	Total Taxes	Taxes/Unit
1	Gregory Lane Apartments	112	\$1,686,280	\$15,056	\$49,093	\$438
2	Alta Ridgewalk	340	\$8,882,960	\$26,126	\$228 <i>,</i> 639	\$672
Subject	Columbia Creek Apartments	172	\$2,310,000	\$13,430	\$76,013	\$442

## **Highest and Best Use**

## Process

Before a property can be valued, an opinion of highest and best use must be developed for the subject site, both as if vacant, and as improved or proposed. By definition, the highest and best use must be:

- Physically possible.
- Legally permissible under the zoning regulations and other restrictions that apply to the site.
- Financially feasible.
- Maximally productive, i.e., capable of producing the highest value from among the permissible, possible, and financially feasible uses.

## As If Vacant

### **Physically Possible**

The physical characteristics of the site do not appear to impose any unusual restrictions on development. The site is large enough for multifamily development and has all utilities available. Overall, the physical characteristics of the site and the availability of utilities result in functional utility suitable for multi-family or residential uses.

### **Legally Permissible**

The site is zoned DT-MR-A, Medium Density Residential. Permitted uses include multi-family residential. To our knowledge, there are no legal restrictions such as easements or deed restrictions that would effectively limit the use of the property. Given prevailing land use patterns in the area, only multifamily use is given further consideration in determining highest and best use of the site, as though vacant.

## **Financially Feasible**

Based on our analysis of the market, there is currently adequate demand for multifamily use in the subject's area. It appears that a newly developed multifamily use on the site would have a value commensurate with its cost. Therefore, multifamily use is considered to be financially feasible.

#### **Maximally Productive**

There does not appear to be any reasonably probable use of the site that would generate a higher residual land value than multifamily use. Accordingly, it is our opinion that multifamily use, developed to the normal market density level permitted by zoning, is the maximally productive use of the property.



## As Improved

The subject site is developed with 172 units consisting of eight garden-style apartment buildings, which is consistent with the highest and best use of the site as if it were vacant. The subject property is a rent restricted property. *LIHTC LURA: Restricts 9 units at 50% AMI, 128 units at 60% AMI and the remainders are at market rate. LIHTC LURA further stipulates non-profit material participation in the development throughout the term of this (current) agreement.* 

The existing improvements are currently leased and produce a significant positive cash flow that we expect will continue. Therefore, a continuation of this use is concluded to be financially feasible.

Based on our analysis, there does not appear to be any alternative use that could reasonably be expected to provide a higher present value than the current use, and the value of the existing improved property exceeds the value of the site, as if vacant. For these reasons, continued multifamily use is concluded to be maximally productive and the highest and best use of the property as improved.

## **Most Probable Buyer**

Taking into account the size and characteristics of the property, the likely buyer is a regional or national investor such as a partnership or a REIT.



## Valuation

## Valuation Methodology

Appraisers usually consider three approaches to estimating the market value of real property. These are the cost approach, sales comparison approach and the income capitalization approach.

The **cost approach** assumes that the informed purchaser would pay no more than the cost of producing a substitute property with the same utility. This approach is particularly applicable when the improvements being appraised are relatively new and represent the highest and best use of the land or when the property has unique or specialized improvements for which there is little or no sales data from comparable properties.

The **sales comparison approach** assumes that an informed purchaser would pay no more for a property than the cost of acquiring another existing property with the same utility. This approach is especially appropriate when an active market provides sufficient reliable data. The sales comparison approach is less reliable in an inactive market or when estimating the value of properties for which no directly comparable sales data is available. The sales comparison approach is often relied upon for owner-user properties.

The **income capitalization approach** reflects the market's perception of a relationship between a property's potential income and its market value. This approach converts the anticipated net income from ownership of a property into a value indication through capitalization. The primary methods are direct capitalization and discounted cash flow analysis, with one or both methods applied, as appropriate. This approach is widely used in appraising income-producing properties.

Reconciliation of the various indications into a conclusion of value is based on an evaluation of the quantity and quality of available data in each approach and the applicability of each approach to the property type.

Approaches to Value			
Approach	Applicability to Subject	Use in Assignment	
Cost Approach	Not Applicable	Not Utilized	
Sales Comparison Approach	Applicable	Utilized	
Income Capitalization Approach	Applicable	Utilized	

The methodology employed in this assignment is summarized as follows:

## Land Valuation- Net of Demolition Costs

The client has requested an opinion of land value for the subject site net of demolition costs. Based upon an estimate of demolition costs prepared by ZMG Construction, Inc., total demolition costs for the subject property are estimated at \$833,071.50. In order to develop an opinion of Land Value- Net of Demolition Costs, we have first estimated a land value for the subject site as-if-vacant and have deducted the demolition costs estimate.

To develop an opinion of the subject's land value, as if vacant and available to be developed to its highest and best use, we utilize the sales comparison approach. Our search for comparable sales focused on transactions within the following parameters:

- Location: Southern Cherokee County and Northern Cobb County
- Size: 8 to 24 acres
- Use: Vacant land zoned for residential and multi-family uses
- Transaction Date: January 2015 to Current

For this analysis, we use price per unit as the appropriate unit of comparison because market participants typically compare sale prices and property values on this basis. The most relevant sales are summarized in the following table.



un	nmary of Comparable Lan	d Sales						
		Sale			Units;			
		Date;		SF;	Density			\$/SF
No.	Name/Address	Status	Sale Price	Acres	(Units/Ac.)	Zoning	\$/Unit	Land
	Vacant Multifamily Land	Aug-16	\$3,384,292	895,158	306	Planned	\$11,060	\$3.78
	125 Reservoir Dr.	Closed		20.55	14.9	Shopping		
	Canton					Center		
	Cherokee County							
	GA							
	Tax ID: 14N22A-00000-060	-						
	Grantor: Sweetwater Prope		-					
	Grantee: The Grand Reserv						d	
	Comments: This was the fee							
	units. The buyer put down .		-					-
	broker, it was noted that th			-	-			
	city towards improvement of premium for rough grading	-			-		-	-
	\$7,950,000 for 45.3 acres					e property nuu pr	eviously been	i iisteu joi
	Proposed IL Land- Dacula,		\$1,460,000	473,933	120	General	\$12,167	\$3.08
	GA	10101 10	<i>q</i> 1,400,000	475,555	120	Business	<i><i><i>vi2,i0,</i></i></i>	<b>9</b> 5.00
	3565 Georgia Hwy 124 (Br	a Closed		10.88	11.0	District		
	Dacula	u croscu		10.00	11.0	District		
	Gwinnett County							
	GA							
	Tax ID:							
	Grantor: CML Mulberry, LL							
		C						
		C						
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II		\$1.660.000. Previ	iouslv. the site	was residential ze	oned and the site	was propose	d to be
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property w	as listed for ;						
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II	as listed for ; nily developr						
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property w developed with a multi-fan	as listed for ; nily developr						
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property w developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF o	as listed for ; nily developr n the site.	nent. Then, in 201	15, the proper	ty was re-zoned a	s commercial. The	buyer intend	ls to
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property w developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF o Walton Senior Living	as listed for ; nily developn <u>n the site.</u> Dec-15	nent. Then, in 201	1 <i>5, the proper</i> 152,460	ty was re-zoned a	s commercial. The Residential	buyer intend	ls to
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF of Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW.	as listed for ; nily developn <u>n the site.</u> Dec-15	nent. Then, in 201	1 <i>5, the proper</i> 152,460	ty was re-zoned a	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily	\$13,333	ls to
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF of Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw	as listed for ; nily developn <u>n the site.</u> Dec-15	nent. Then, in 201	1 <i>5, the proper</i> 152,460	ty was re-zoned a	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior	\$13,333	ls to
•	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan <u>construct an 120-unit ILF or</u> Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County	as listed for ; nily developn <u>n the site.</u> Dec-15	nent. Then, in 201	1 <i>5, the proper</i> 152,460	ty was re-zoned a	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior	\$13,333	ls to
1	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property w developed with a multi-fan <u>construct an 120-unit ILF or</u> Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA	as listed for s nily developr <u>n the site.</u> Dec-15 Closed	nent. Then, in 201	1 <i>5, the proper</i> 152,460	ty was re-zoned a	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior	\$13,333	ls to
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF of Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160	as listed for s nily developr <u>n the site.</u> Dec-15 Closed	nent. Then, in 201	1 <i>5, the proper</i> 152,460	ty was re-zoned a	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior	\$13,333	ls to
•	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF or Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as	as listed for S nily developr <u>n the site.</u> Dec-15 Closed S Trustee nts, LP	nent. Then, in 202	15, the proper 152,460 3.50	ry was re-zoned a 75 21.4	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay	\$13,333	\$6.56
i	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF or Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as Grantee: Teague Investmer	as listed for s nily developm <u>n the site.</u> Dec-15 Closed Closed s Trustee nts, LP as purchased	nent. Then, in 202 \$1,000,000	15, the proper 152,460 3.50	ry was re-zoned a 75 21.4	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay	\$13,333	\$6.56
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF of Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as Grantee: Teague Investmer Comments: The property we adjacent to Walton Ridenoo Vacant Multifamily Land	as listed for s nily developm <u>n the site.</u> Dec-15 Closed S Trustee nts, LP as purchased <u>ur apartmen</u> Mar-15	nent. Then, in 202 \$1,000,000	15, the propert 152,460 3.50 munities for da 466,963	ty was re-zoned a 75 21.4 evelopment of 75	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay senior living unit	\$13,333	\$6.56
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF or Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as Grantee: Teague Investmer Comments: The property we adjacent to Walton Rideno	as listed for s nily developr <u>n the site.</u> Dec-15 Closed Closed s Trustee nts, LP as purchased ur apartmen	t by Walton Com	15, the proper 152,460 3.50 munities for de	ty was re-zoned a 75 21.4 evelopment of 75	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay senior living unit	s. The site is i	ls to \$6.56
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF of Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as Grantee: Teague Investmer Comments: The property we adjacent to Walton Ridenoo Vacant Multifamily Land	as listed for s nily developm <u>n the site.</u> Dec-15 Closed S Trustee nts, LP as purchased <u>ur apartmen</u> Mar-15	t by Walton Com	15, the propert 152,460 3.50 munities for da 466,963	ty was re-zoned a 75 21.4 evelopment of 75	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay senior living unit	s. The site is i	s to \$6.56
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF of Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as Grantee: Teague Investmer Comments: The property we adjacent to Walton Ridenoo Vacant Multifamily Land 4381 Bells Ferry Rd. NW.	as listed for s nily developm <u>n the site.</u> Dec-15 Closed S Trustee nts, LP as purchased <u>ur apartmen</u> Mar-15	t by Walton Com	15, the propert 152,460 3.50 munities for da 466,963	ty was re-zoned a 75 21.4 evelopment of 75	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay senior living unit	s. The site is i	s to \$6.56
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property w developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF or Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as Grantee: Teague Investmer Comments: The property w adjacent to Walton Rideno Vacant Multifamily Land 4381 Bells Ferry Rd. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA	as listed for s nily developm Dec-15 Closed S Trustee nts, LP as purchased War-15 Closed	t by Walton Com \$1,500,000	15, the propert 152,460 3.50 munities for da 466,963 10.72	ty was re-zoned a 75 21.4 evelopment of 75 177 16.5	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay senior living unit Residential Senior Living	buyer intend \$13,333 5. The site is i	ls to \$6.56
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF of Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as Grantee: Teague Investmer Comments: The property we adjacent to Walton Ridenoo Vacant Multifamily Land 4381 Bells Ferry Rd. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County	as listed for s nily developm Dec-15 Closed S Trustee nts, LP as purchased War-15 Closed	t by Walton Com \$1,500,000	15, the propert 152,460 3.50 munities for da 466,963 10.72	ty was re-zoned a 75 21.4 evelopment of 75 177 16.5	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay senior living unit Residential Senior Living	buyer intend \$13,333 5. The site is i	ls to \$6.56
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property w developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF or Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as Grantee: Teague Investmer Comments: The property w adjacent to Walton Rideno Vacant Multifamily Land 4381 Bells Ferry Rd. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA	as listed for s nily developm Dec-15 Closed S Trustee nts, LP as purchased wr apartmen Mar-15 Closed	t by Walton Com \$1,500,000	15, the propert 152,460 3.50 munities for da 466,963 10.72	ty was re-zoned a 75 21.4 evelopment of 75 177 16.5	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay senior living unit Residential Senior Living	buyer intend \$13,333 5. The site is i	ls to \$6.56
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF or Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as Grantee: Teague Investmer Comments: The property we adjacent to Walton Ridenoo Vacant Multifamily Land 4381 Bells Ferry Rd. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 16-0148-0-011-0, 1	as listed for s nily developm Dec-15 Closed S Trustee nts, LP as purchased War-15 Closed 16-0148-0-0 treet LLC	t by Walton Com \$1,500,000	15, the propert 152,460 3.50 munities for da 466,963 10.72	ty was re-zoned a 75 21.4 evelopment of 75 177 16.5	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay senior living unit Residential Senior Living	buyer intend \$13,333 5. The site is i	ls to \$6.56
3	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF or Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as Grantee: Teague Investmer Comments: The property we adjacent to Walton Rideno Vacant Multifamily Land 4381 Bells Ferry Rd. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 16-0148-0-011-0, 1 Grantor: 40-59 Hampton S	as listed for s nily developm Dec-15 Closed S Trustee nts, LP as purchased War-15 Closed 16-0148-0-0 treet LLC nnesaw LLC	t by Walton Com \$1,000,000 by Walton Com ts. \$1,500,000	15, the propert 152,460 3.50 munities for da 466,963 10.72 013-0, 16-014	y was re-zoned a 75 21.4 evelopment of 75 177 16.5 18-0-014-0, 16-0:	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay senior living unit Residential Senior Living	buyer intend \$13,333 5. The site is i \$8,475	ls to \$6.56 located \$3.21
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF or Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as Grantee: Teague Investmer Comments: The property we adjacent to Walton Rideno Vacant Multifamily Land 4381 Bells Ferry Rd. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 16-0148-0-011-0, 1 Grantor: 40-59 Hampton S Grantee: Canterfield of Ken	as listed for s nily developm Dec-15 Closed S Trustee nts, LP as purchased War-15 Closed 16-0148-0-0 treet LLC nnesaw LLC er who confir	nent. Then, in 202 \$1,000,000 4 by Walton Com. ts. \$1,500,000 12-0, 16-0148-0- med the 3/3/201	15, the property 152,460 3.50 munities for da 466,963 10.72 013-0, 16-014 5 transaction	y was re-zoned a 75 21.4 evelopment of 75 177 16.5 18-0-014-0, 16-0:	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay senior living unit Residential Senior Living	buyer intend \$13,333 5. The site is i \$8,475	ls to \$6.56 located \$3.21 I to RSL in
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property w developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF o. Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as Grantee: Teague Investmer Comments: The property w adjacent to Walton Rideno Vacant Multifamily Land 4381 Bells Ferry Rd. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 16-0148-0-011-0, 1 Grantor: 40-59 Hampton S Grantee: Canterfield of Ken Comments: The seller broke 2006 when a developer pla	as listed for s nily developm Dec-15 Closed S Trustee nts, LP as purchased ur apartmen Mar-15 Closed 16-0148-0-0 treet LLC nnesaw LLC er who confir anned to dev the time and	to by Walton Com. to by Walton Com. ts. \$1,500,000 12-0, 16-0148-0- med the 3/3/201 elop a 300 unit a the owner went	15, the propert 152,460 3.50 munities for da 466,963 10.72 013-0, 16-014 5 transaction ge restricted a bankrupt. The	y was re-zoned a 75 21.4 evelopment of 75 177 16.5 H8-0-014-0, 16-0 hoted that the site partment building recent buyer is do	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay senior living unit Residential Senior Living L4: e was initially rezo g. The developme eveloping an age	s. The site is f \$13,333 5. The site is f \$8,475 \$8,475	ls to \$6.56 located \$3.21 l to RSL in ed ility which
	Grantee: Hamilton Mill II Comments: The property we developed with a multi-fan construct an 120-unit ILF or Walton Senior Living 1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 2002120-160 Grantor: James J. Smith, as Grantee: Teague Investmer Comments: The property we adjacent to Walton Rideno Vacant Multifamily Land 4381 Bells Ferry Rd. NW. Kennesaw Cobb County GA Tax ID: 16-0148-0-011-0, 12 Grantor: 40-59 Hampton S Grantee: Canterfield of Ken Comments: The seller broke 2006 when a developer pla	as listed for s nily developm Dec-15 Closed S Trustee nts, LP as purchased ur apartmen Mar-15 Closed 16-0148-0-0 treet LLC nnesaw LLC er who confir anned to dev the time and	to by Walton Com. to by Walton Com. ts. \$1,500,000 12-0, 16-0148-0- med the 3/3/201 elop a 300 unit a the owner went	15, the propert 152,460 3.50 munities for da 466,963 10.72 013-0, 16-014 5 transaction ge restricted a bankrupt. The	y was re-zoned a 75 21.4 evelopment of 75 177 16.5 H8-0-014-0, 16-0 hoted that the site partment building recent buyer is do	s commercial. The Residential Multifamily with Senior Living Overlay senior living unit Residential Senior Living L4: e was initially rezo g. The developme eveloping an age	s. The site is f \$13,333 5. The site is f \$8,475 \$8,475	ls to \$6.56 located \$3.21 l to RSL in ed ility which

Subject	640,724	172	Medium	
Columbia Creek	14.71	11.7	Density	
Apartments			Residential	
Woodstock, GA				

irr.



## **Comparable Land Sales Map**





Sale 1 Vacant Multifamily Land



Sale 3 Walton Senior Living



Sale 2 Proposed IL Land- Dacula, GA



Sale 4 Vacant Multifamily Land



## Analysis and Adjustment of Sales

The sales are compared to the subject and adjusted to account for material differences that affect value. Adjustments are considered for the following factors, in the sequence shown below.

Adjustment Factor	Accounts For	Comments
Market Conditions	Changes in the economic environment over time that affect the appreciation and depreciation of real estate.	Some appreciation has occurred in the market area, warranting an annual upward adjustment of 2%.
Location	Market or submarket area influences on sale price; surrounding land use influences.	Land sales 2 through 4 had superior respective locations, warranting downward adjustments.
Shape and Topography	Primary physical factors that affect the utility of a site for its highest and best use.	Land Sale 3 was downward adjusted for having superior shape. Land Sale 4 was upward adjusted for having inferior rolling topography which would cost more to develop.



Land Sales Adjustment G		Common a habita d	Common and billing 2	Common we have a	Commonship
	Subject	Comparable 1	Comparable 2	Comparable 3	Comparable 4
Name	Columbia Creek	Vacant	Proposed IL Land-	Walton Senior	Vacant
	Apartments	Multifamily Land	Dacula, GA	Living	Multifamily Land
Address	50 E. Sandy Circle	125 Reservoir Dr.	3565 Georgia Hwy	1520 Old 41 Hwy.	4381 Bells Ferry
			124 (Braselton	NW.	Rd. NW.
			Hwy)		
City	Woodstock	Canton	Dacula	Kennesaw	Kennesaw
County	Cherokee	Cherokee	Gwinnett	Cobb	Cobb
State	Georgia	GA	GA	GA	GA
Sale Date		Aug-16	Mar-16	Dec-15	Mar-15
Sale Status		Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
Sale Price		\$3,384,292	\$1,460,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,500,000
Square Feet	640,724	895,158	473,933	152,460	466,963
Usable Acres	14.71	20.55	10.88	3.50	10.72
Number of Units	172	306	120	75	177
Topography	Generally level	Rolling	Level	Level	Rolling
	and at street grade				
Shape	Irregular	Irregular	Irregular	Rectangular	Irregular
Zoning Description	Medium Density	Planned Shopping	General Business	Residential	Residential Senio
	Residential	Center	District	Multifamily with	Living
				Senior Living	-
				Overlay	
Price per Unit		\$11,060	\$12,167	\$13,333	\$8,475
Property Rights		Fee Simple	Fee Simple	Fee Simple	Fee Simple
% Adjustment		_	_	_	_
Financing Terms		Seller financing	Cash to seller	Cash to seller	Cash to seller
% Adjustment		-15%	-	-	-
Conditions of Sale					
% Adjustment		_	_	_	_
Market Conditions	11/22/2016	Aug-16	Mar-16	Dec-15	Mar-15
Annual % Adjustment	2%	-	1%	2%	3%
Cumulative Adjusted Price		\$9,401	\$12,288	\$13,600	\$8,729
Location		-	-10%	-10%	-15%
Shape and Topography		_	_	-5%	10%
Net \$ Adjustment		\$0	-\$1,229	-\$2,040	-\$436
Net % Adjustment		0%	-10%	-15%	-5%
Final Adjusted Price		\$9,401	\$11,060	\$11,560	\$8,292
Overall Adjustment		-15%	-9%	-13%	-2%
		1	1	1	1
Range of Adjusted Prices		\$8,292 - \$11,560			-
Average		\$10,078			

 Average
 \$10,078

 Indicated Value
 \$9,500



## Land Value Conclusion- As if Vacant

Prior to adjustment, the sales reflect a range of \$8,475 - \$13,333 per unit. After adjustment, the range is narrowed to \$8,292 - \$11,560 per unit, with an average of \$10,078 per unit. We give most weight to land sales 1 which are most similar to the subject in location. The reconciled price per unit was towards the lower end of the range because the subject property is located near a waste water treatment plant.

Land Value Conclusion	
Indicated Value per Unit	\$9,500
Subject Units	172
Indicated Value	\$1,634,000

## Land Value Conclusion- Net of Demolition Costs

As previously mentioned, we have been provided with an estimate of total demolition costs for the subject's improvements totaling \$833,071.50. We have deducted these costs from our land value conclusion – as if vacant in order to develop an estimate of land value net of demolition costs.

Based on the preceding analysis, we reach a land value conclusion as follows:

Land Value Conclusion	
Indicated Value per Unit	\$9,500
Subject Units	172
Indicated Value	\$1,634,000
Adjustments	
Total Demolition Costs	-\$833,072
Total Adjustments	-\$833,072
Indicated Value	\$800,929
Rounded	\$800,000



## **Sales Comparison Approach**

The sales comparison approach develops an indication of value by comparing the subject to sales of similar properties. The steps taken to apply this approach are:

- Identify relevant property sales;
- Research, assemble, and verify pertinent data for the most relevant sales;
- Analyze the sales for material differences in comparison to the subject;
- Reconcile the analysis of the sales into a value indication for the subject.

To apply the sales comparison approach, we searched for sale transactions within the following parameters:

- Property Type: LIHTC Garden-style/Mid-rise apartments
- Location: Atlanta MSA
- Size: 100 to 300 units
- Age/Quality: Built after 1990 to current
- Transaction Date: January 2015 to current

For this area of the subject, we use price per unit as the appropriate unit of comparison because market participants typically compare sale prices and property values on this basis. The most relevant sales are summarized in the following table.



# Market Value As Is Encumbered by Restricted Rents – all comparables in the grid below are sales of LIHTC properties.

un	nmary of Comparable Improve									
		Sale	Yr.Blt.;	# Units;			NOI/Unit;			
		Date;	# Stories;	Rentable SF;		\$/Unit;	NOI/SF;			
lo.	Name/Address	Status	% Occ.	Avg Unit SF	Sale Price	\$/SF	Exp. Ratio	Cap Rat		
	Pointe Clear	Jul-16	1998	230	\$13,900,000	\$60,435	\$4,351	7.20%		
	7545 Tara Rd.	Closed	3	246,336		\$56.43	\$4.06			
	Jonesboro		100%	1,064			-			
	Clayton County									
	GA									
	Comments: This is the sale of the 230-unit apartment complex located at 7545 Tara Road in Jonesboro, GA. The property sold on July 25, 20 for \$13,900,000 or \$60,435 per unit. The property was 100% occupied at the time of sale. The property traded at a 7.2% cap rate.									
	Baywood Park	Jun-16	1995	120	\$6,632,352	\$55,270	-	-		
	6655 Mt. Zion Blvd.	Closed	2	140,000			-			
	Morrow		95%	1,119			-			
	Clayton County									
	GA									
	Comments: According to CoStar a	nd Public Record,	this transact	ion was arm's lei	ngth and cash to a	seller- buyer o	btained financing	<i>g.</i>		
	The Peaks of Bells Ferry	Jun-16	2003	248	\$18,500,000	\$74,597	\$4,103	5.50%		
	100 Peaks Rdg.	Closed	3	284,000		\$65.14	\$3.58			
	Acworth		87%	1,141			_			
	Cherokee County			-						
	GA									
	Comments: The in-place cap rate of	at the time of sale	was 5.50%	The huver stated	that the can rate	was lower the	in market rates fo	or Tax Crea		
				,						
	multitamily properties in the area	due to occupancy								
	multifamily properties in the area									
	who has stabilized the property a	t an 96% occupan	cy rate as of	11/16/2016 (pe	r rent survey). The	e buyer represe	entative stated th	at their pr		
		t an 96% occupan	cy rate as of	11/16/2016 (pe	r rent survey). The	e buyer represe	entative stated th	at their pr		
	who has stabilized the property a	t an 96% occupan	cy rate as of	11/16/2016 (pe	r rent survey). The	e buyer represe	entative stated th	at their pr		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% c	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca	cy rate as of pitalization	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult	buyer represe ifamily proper \$58,511	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066	at their pr .50%.		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% c Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr.	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15	cy rate as of pitalization 2000 2	11/16/2016 (perates in the area 188 206,568	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult	e buyer represe ifamily proper	entative stated th ties are around 6	at their pr .50%.		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% o Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15	cy rate as of pitalization 2000	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult	buyer represe ifamily proper \$58,511	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066	at their pr .50%.		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% o Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15	cy rate as of pitalization 2000 2	11/16/2016 (perates in the area 188 206,568	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult	buyer represe ifamily proper \$58,511	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066	at their pr .50%.		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded	cy rate as of pitalization i 2000 2 96%	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000	s buyer represe ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 -	at their pr .50%. 6.95%		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% o Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded & occupied at the ta	cy rate as of pitalization 1 2000 2 96% ime of sale. 1	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6.	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o	e buyer repress ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 n inplace inco	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th	at their pr .50%. 6.95%		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96%	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded & occupied at the ta	cy rate as of pitalization 1 2000 2 96% ime of sale. 1	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6.	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o	e buyer repress ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 n inplace inco	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th	at their pr .50%. 6.95%		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded 6 occupied at the t liance period so th	cy rate as of pitalization of 2000 2 96% ime of sale. T pere is upside	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. 2 income potentio	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property	e buyer repress ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 n inplace inco transitions to	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent.	at their pr .50%. 6.95% e property		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp The Courtyard at Maple	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded Soccupied at the t liance period so th May-15	cy rate as of pitalization of 2000 2 96% ime of sale. T pere is upside 1993	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. e income potentio 182	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property	buyer repress ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 n inplace inco transitions to \$76,923	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188	at their pro .50%. 6.95% e property		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded Soccupied at the t liance period so th May-15	cy rate as of pitalization of 2000 2 96% ime of sale. T pere is upside 1993 3	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. e income potentio 182 222,285	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property	buyer repress ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 n inplace inco transitions to \$76,923	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61	at their pro .50%. 6.95% e property		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta Fulton County	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded Soccupied at the t liance period so th May-15	cy rate as of pitalization of 2000 2 96% ime of sale. T pere is upside 1993 3	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. e income potentio 182 222,285	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property	buyer repress ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 n inplace inco transitions to \$76,923	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61	at their pro .50%. 6.95% e property		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta Fulton County GA	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded Soccupied at the t liance period so th May-15 Closed	cy rate as of pitalization of 2000 2 96% ime of sale. T nere is upside 1993 3 97%	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. e income potentio 182 222,285 911	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property \$14,000,000	e buyer represe ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 In inplace inco transitions to \$76,923 \$62.98	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61 67%	at their pro .50%. 6.95% e property 4.14%		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta Fulton County	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded S occupied at the t liance period so th May-15 Closed \$14,000,000. or \$	cy rate as of pitalization i 2000 2 96% ime of sale. 1 inere is upside 1993 3 97%	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. e income potentio 182 222,285 911 unit. The cap rate	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property \$14,000,000	e buyer represe ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 on inplace inco transitions to \$76,923 \$62.98 d on inplace in	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61 67% coome/expenses.	at their pro .50%. 6.95% e property 4.14%		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta Fulton County GA Comments: This property sold for cap rate is about 7% with much lo	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded S occupied at the t liance period so th May-15 Closed \$14,000,000. or \$	cy rate as of pitalization i 2000 2 96% ime of sale. 1 inere is upside 1993 3 97%	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. e income potentio 182 222,285 911 unit. The cap rate	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property \$14,000,000	e buyer represe ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 In inplace inco transitions to \$76,923 \$62.98 d on inplace in 40% market i	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61 67% coome/expenses.	at their pro .50%. 6.95% e property 4.14%		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta Fulton County GA Comments: This property sold for cap rate is about 7% with much lo	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded Soccupied at the t liance period so th May-15 Closed \$14,000,000. or \$ ower expenses and Mar-15	cy rate as of pitalization i 2000 2 96% ime of sale. 1 inere is upside 1993 3 97% 76,923 per of d higher rent 1998	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. e income potentio 182 222,285 911 unit. The cap rate s forecast. This is 218	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property \$14,000,000 \$ of 4.14% is base a 60% LIHTC and	e buyer represe ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 In inplace inco transitions to \$76,923 \$62.98 d on inplace in 40% market in \$73,417	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61 67% coome/expenses.	at their pro .50%. 6.95% e property 4.14%		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA <i>Comments: The property was 96%</i> <i>nearing the end of its LIHTC comp</i> The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta Fulton County GA <i>Comments: This property sold for</i> <i>cap rate is about 7% with much lo</i> Plantation Ridge 1022 Level Creek Rd.	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded Soccupied at the t liance period so th May-15 Closed \$14,000,000. or \$ wer expenses and	cy rate as of pitalization i 2000 2 96% ime of sale. 1 nere is upside 1993 3 97% 76,923 per of d higher rent 1998 2	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. e income potentio 182 222,285 911 unit. The cap rate s forecast. This is 218 244,152	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property \$14,000,000 \$ of 4.14% is base a 60% LIHTC and	e buyer represe ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 In inplace inco transitions to \$76,923 \$62.98 d on inplace in 40% market i	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61 67% coome/expenses.	at their pro .50%. 6.95% e property 4.14%		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA <i>Comments: The property was 96%</i> <i>nearing the end of its LIHTC comp</i> The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta Fulton County GA <i>Comments: This property sold for</i> <i>cap rate is about 7% with much lo</i> Plantation Ridge 1022 Level Creek Rd. Sugar Hill	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded Soccupied at the t liance period so th May-15 Closed \$14,000,000. or \$ ower expenses and Mar-15	cy rate as of pitalization i 2000 2 96% ime of sale. 1 inere is upside 1993 3 97% 76,923 per of d higher rent 1998	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. e income potentio 182 222,285 911 unit. The cap rate s forecast. This is 218	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property \$14,000,000 \$ of 4.14% is base a 60% LIHTC and	e buyer represe ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 In inplace inco transitions to \$76,923 \$62.98 d on inplace in 40% market in \$73,417	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61 67% coome/expenses.	at their pro .50%. 6.95% e property 4.14%		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta Fulton County GA Comments: This property sold for cap rate is about 7% with much lo Plantation Ridge 1022 Level Creek Rd. Sugar Hill Gwinnett County	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded Soccupied at the t liance period so th May-15 Closed \$14,000,000. or \$ ower expenses and Mar-15	cy rate as of pitalization i 2000 2 96% ime of sale. 1 nere is upside 1993 3 97% 76,923 per of d higher rent 1998 2	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. e income potentio 182 222,285 911 unit. The cap rate s forecast. This is 218 244,152	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property \$14,000,000 \$ of 4.14% is base a 60% LIHTC and	e buyer represe ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 In inplace inco transitions to \$76,923 \$62.98 d on inplace in 40% market in \$73,417	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61 67% coome/expenses.	at their pro .50%. 6.95% e property 4.14%		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta Fulton County GA Comments: This property sold for cap rate is about 7% with much loc Plantation Ridge 1022 Level Creek Rd. Sugar Hill Gwinnett County GA	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded 6 occupied at the t liance period so th May-15 Closed \$14,000,000. or \$ ower expenses and Mar-15 Closed	cy rate as of pitalization of 2000 2 96% ime of sale. T tere is upside 1993 3 97% 76,923 per of d higher rent 1998 2 92%	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. income potentio 182 222,285 911 unit. The cap rate s forecast. This is 218 244,152 1,120	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property \$14,000,000 \$14,000,000 \$16,005,000	e buyer repress ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 on inplace inco transitions to \$76,923 \$62.98 d on inplace in 40% market r \$73,417 \$65.55	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61 67% come/expenses. ent property. - - -	at their pri .50%. 6.95% e property 4.14% The profo		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta Fulton County GA Comments: This property sold for cap rate is about 7% with much lo Plantation Ridge 1022 Level Creek Rd. Sugar Hill Gwinnett County	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded 6 occupied at the t liance period so th May-15 Closed \$14,000,000. or \$ ower expenses and Mar-15 Closed 218-unit apartmen	cy rate as of pitalization of 2000 2 96% ime of sale. T tere is upside 1993 3 97% 76,923 per of d higher rent 1998 2 92%	11/16/2016 (pe rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. income potentio 182 222,285 911 unit. The cap rate s forecast. This is 218 244,152 1,120	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property \$14,000,000 \$ of 4.14% is base a 60% LIHTC and \$16,005,000	e buyer repress ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 In inplace inco transitions to \$76,923 \$62.98 Id on inplace in 40% market r \$73,417 \$65.55	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61 67% come/expenses. ent property. - - -	at their pri .50%. 6.95% e property 4.14% The profo		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta Fulton County GA Comments: This property sold for cap rate is about 7% with much lo Plantation Ridge 1022 Level Creek Rd. Sugar Hill Gwinnett County GA Comments: This is the sale of the A March 18, 2015 for \$16,005,000	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded 6 occupied at the t liance period so th May-15 Closed \$14,000,000. or \$ ower expenses and Mar-15 Closed 218-unit apartmen	cy rate as of pitalization of 2000 2 96% ime of sale. T tere is upside 1993 3 97% 76,923 per of d higher rent 1998 2 92% nt complex lo it. The prope	11/16/2016 (per rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. e income potentio 182 222,285 911 unit. The cap rate s forecast. This is 218 244,152 1,120	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property \$14,000,000 \$ of 4.14% is base a 60% LIHTC and \$16,005,000	e buyer repress ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 In inplace inco transitions to \$76,923 \$62.98 Id on inplace in 40% market r \$73,417 \$65.55	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61 67% come/expenses. ent property. - - - -	at their pr .50%. 6.95% e property 4.14% The profo –		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta Fulton County GA Comments: This property sold for cap rate is about 7% with much lo Plantation Ridge 1022 Level Creek Rd. Sugar Hill Gwinnett County GA Comments: This is the sale of the A March 18, 2015 for \$16,005,000	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded 6 occupied at the t liance period so th May-15 Closed \$14,000,000. or \$ ower expenses and Mar-15 Closed 218-unit apartmen	cy rate as of pitalization of 2000 2 96% ime of sale. T tere is upside 1993 3 97% 76,923 per of d higher rent 1998 2 92% nt complex lo it. The prope	11/16/2016 (per rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. e income potentio 182 222,285 911 unit. The cap rate s forecast. This is 218 244,152 1,120 cocated at 1022 La erty was 92% occ 172	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property \$14,000,000 \$ of 4.14% is base a 60% LIHTC and \$16,005,000	e buyer repress ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 In inplace inco transitions to \$76,923 \$62.98 Id on inplace in 40% market r \$73,417 \$65.55	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61 67% come/expenses. ent property. - - - - eorgia. The prope	at their pri .50%. 6.95% e property 4.14% The profo		
	who has stabilized the property a forma cap rate was set at 6.47% of Orchard Cove Apartments 30 Gross Lake Dr. Covington Newton County GA Comments: The property was 96% nearing the end of its LIHTC comp The Courtyard at Maple 55 Maple St. NW. Atlanta Fulton County GA Comments: This property sold for cap rate is about 7% with much lo Plantation Ridge 1022 Level Creek Rd. Sugar Hill Gwinnett County GA Comments: This is the sale of the A March 18, 2015 for \$16,005,000	t an 96% occupan and that typical ca May-15 Recorded 6 occupied at the t liance period so th May-15 Closed \$14,000,000. or \$ ower expenses and Mar-15 Closed 218-unit apartmen	cy rate as of pitalization of 2000 2 96% ime of sale. T tere is upside 1993 3 97% 76,923 per of d higher rent 1998 2 92% nt complex lo it. The prope	11/16/2016 (per rates in the area 188 206,568 1,099 The cap rate of 6. e income potentio 182 222,285 911 unit. The cap rate s forecast. This is 218 244,152 1,120	r rent survey). The of tax credit mult \$11,000,000 95% was based o al as the property \$14,000,000 \$ of 4.14% is base a 60% LIHTC and \$16,005,000	e buyer repress ifamily proper \$58,511 \$53.25 In inplace inco transitions to \$76,923 \$62.98 Id on inplace in 40% market r \$73,417 \$65.55	entative stated th ties are around 6 \$4,066 \$3.70 - me/expenses. Th market rent. \$3,188 \$2.61 67% come/expenses. ent property. - - - -	at their pr .50%. 6.95% e property 4.14% The profo –		

irr.



## **Comparable Improved Sales Map**





Sale 1 Pointe Clear





Sale 3 The Peaks of Bells Ferry



Sale 5 The Courtyard at Maple



Sale 4 Orchard Cove Apartments



Sale 6 Plantation Ridge





## Analysis and Adjustment of Sales

The sales are compared to the subject and adjusted to account for material differences that affect value. Adjustments are considered for the following factors, in the sequence shown below.

Adjustment Factor	Accounts For	Comments
Market Conditions	Changes in the economic environment over time that affect the appreciation and depreciation of real estate.	Some appreciation has occurred in the market area warranting an upward adjustment of 2% per year.
Location	Market or submarket area influences on sale price; surrounding land use influences.	Sales 1, 2 and 4 were upward adjusted for being located in areas were often reflect lower prices than the subject's submarket area. Sales 5 and 6 were downward adjusted for being located in an urban area and an area which often reflects higher sale prices, respectively.
Age/Condition	Effective age; physical condition.	Sale 5 was upward adjusted for being a sale of a property which was older than the subject property.
Project Amenities	Amenities available to the entire property.	Sale 2 was upward adjusted for having inferior project amenities.
Average Unit Size	Average residential unit floor area.	Sales 1, 4 and 5 were upward adjusted for having smaller average unit sizes. Typically larger floor plans have greater potential to bring in higher rents.
Economic Characteristics	Non-stabilized occupancy, above/below market rents, rent control, and other economic factors.	Sales 2, 4 and 6 were upward adjusted for having a lower occupancy rate. At the time of sale, Sale 3 was not stabilized. The upward adjustment is tempered by the fact that the broker who confirmed the sale stated the sale was set at a 5.50% cap rate which is below the otherwise typical 6.5% market cap rate. Sale 5 produced lower NOI per unit, warranting an upward adjustment.

	Subject	Comparable 1	Comparable 2	Comparable 3	Comparable 4	Comparable 5	Comparable 6
Property Name	Columbia Creek	Pointe Clear	Baywood Park	The Peaks of Bells	Orchard Cove	The Courtyard at	Plantation Ridge
	Apartments			Ferry	Apartments	Maple	_
Address	50 E. Sandy Circle	7545 Tara Rd.	6655 Mt. Zion	100 Peaks Rdg.	30 Gross Lake Dr.	55 Maple St. NW.	1022 Level Creel
			Blvd.				Rd.
City	Woodstock	Jonesboro	Morrow	Acworth	Covington	Atlanta	Sugar Hill
County	Cherokee	Clayton	Clayton	Cherokee	Newton	Fulton	Gwinnett
State	Georgia	GA	GA	GA	GA	GA	GA
Sale Date		Jul-16	Jun-16	Jun-16	May-15	May-15	Mar-15
Sale Status		Closed	Closed	Closed	Recorded	Closed	Closed
Sale Price		\$13,900,000	\$6,632,352	\$18,500,000	\$11,000,000	\$14,000,000	\$16,005,000
Rentable Floor Area	211,124	246,336	140,000	284,000	206,568	222,285	244,152
Number of Units	172	230	120	248	188	182	218
Year Built	2001	1998	1995	2003	2000	1993	1998
Year Renovated	_	-	2011/2012	-	-	-	-
Avg SF Per Unit	1,227	1,064	1,119	1,141	1,099	911	1,120
Occupancy	99%	100%	95%	87%	96%	97%	92%
NOI per Unit	\$3,674	\$4,351	_	\$4,103	\$4,066	\$3,188	_
Price per Unit		\$60,435	\$55,270	\$74,597	\$58,511	\$76,923	\$73,417
Property Rights		Leased Fee	Leased Fee	Leased Fee	Leased Fee	Leased Fee	Leased Fee
% Adjustment		_	_	_	_	-	-
Financing Terms		Cash to seller	Cash to seller -	Cash to seller	Cash to seller	Cash to seller	Cash to seller
			buyer obtained				
% Adjustment		-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions of Sale							
% Adjustment		_	_	_	_	-	_
Market Conditions	11/22/2016	Jul-16	Jun-16	Jun-16	May-15	May-15	Mar-15
Annual % Adjustment	2%	1%	1%	1%	3%	3%	3%
Cumulative Adjusted Price		\$61,039	\$55,822	\$75,343	\$60,266	\$79,231	\$75,620
Location		10%	10%	-	5%	-15%	-5%
Age/Condition		-	-	-	-	5%	-
Project Amenities		_	5%	_	_	-	_
Unit Size		5%	_	_	5%	10%	_
Economic Characteristics		_	5%	10%	5%	10%	10%
Net \$ Adjustment		\$9,156	\$11,164	\$7,534	\$9,040	\$7,923	\$3,781
Net % Adjustment		15%	20%	10%	15%	10%	5%
Final Adjusted Price		\$70,195	\$66,987	\$82,877	\$69,306	\$87,154	\$79,401
Overall Adjustment		16%	21%	11%	18%	13%	8%

Range of Adjusted Prices	\$66,987 - \$87,154
Average	\$75,987
Indicated Value	\$76,000

	Subject	Sale 1	Sale 2	Sale 3	Sale 4	Sale 5	Sale 6
Unit Features	-						
Patios/Balcony		х	х		х		х
Fireplace		х					
Vaulted Ceilings		х				х	
Dishwasher	х		х	х	х	х	х
Disposal	х		х	х	х	х	х
Trash Compactor							
Washer/Dryer Hookup	х	х	х	х	х	х	х
Washer/Dryer In Unit							
Storage in Unit							х
Air Conditioning	х	х	х	х	х	х	х
Carpets/Drapes/Blinds	х	х	х	х	х	х	х
Walk-in Closets	x	х	х	х	х	х	х
Comparison to Subject		Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar
Project Amenities							
Gated Entrance	х	х		х	х	х	
Swimming Pool	х	х		х	х	х	х
Spa/Hot Tub							
Sauna							
Covered Parking							
Garage/Under Building					х		
Tennis Court					х		
Playground	x	х	х	х	х	х	х
Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg.		х	х	х			
Fitness Room	x	х	х	х	х	х	х
Racquet Ball							
Volleyball			х				
Basketball			х				
Laundry Facility	x	х	х	х	х	х	х
Storage							
Security	x	х					
Comparison to Subject		Similar	Inferior	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar

Adjustments for unit features and project amenities are based on information in the following table.



## **Value Indication**

Prior to adjustment, the sales reflect a range of \$55,270 - \$76,923 per unit. After adjustment, the range is narrowed to \$66,987 - \$87,154 per unit, with an average of \$75,987 per unit. Most weight in the reconciliation was given to 1, 4 and 5 which are stabilized properties with known NOI per unit.

Value Indication by Sales Comparison	
Indicated Value per Unit	\$76,000
Subject Units	172
Indicated Value	\$13,072,000
Rounded	\$13,100,000
Indicated Value	\$13,072,000
Rounded	\$13,100,000



		Sale	Yr.Blt.;	# Units;			NOI/Unit;	
		Date;	# Stories;	Rentable SF;		\$/Unit;	NOI/SF;	
٧o.	Name/Address	Status	% Occ.	Avg Unit SF	Sale Price	\$/SF	Exp. Ratio	Cap Rat
	Rock Creek at Vinings f/k/a Aventine at Vinings	Jun-16	1991	403	\$57,400,000	\$142,432	-	-
			_					
	3385 Atlanta Rd.	Closed	3	362,700		\$158.26	-	
	Smyrna		97%	992			-	
	Cobb County							
	GA Comments: This is the sale of the 403	whitemar	tracet come lo	v located at 220	E Atlanta Dd CE in			lan luna 7
	,	'	,			, ,	ne property solt	i on june 22
	2016 for \$57,400,000 or \$142,432 p 1000 Spalding f/k/a Spalding	Sep-15	1996	252	\$40,731,000	\$161,631	\$7,519	4.65%
	Crossing	Seb-12	1990	232	\$40,751,000	\$101,051	\$7,519	4.05%
	1000 Spalding Dr.	Closed	3	249,342			\$7.60	
	Atlanta	ciosed	5 92%	249,542 991			\$7.80 45%	
	Fulton County		9278	551			4376	
	GA							
	Comments: This 252-unit apartment of	comnlev sc	uld on Sentem	her 24 2015 for	\$40 731 000 Th	e nronerty was	92% occupied a	t the time c
	sale. The property traded at a 4.65%	,	,	, ,			,	
	,				(penses: me \$40)	, 51,000 4005 1	for menuae perse	
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu	blic record	s at the time o	of sale.		-	_	_
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews	<i>blic record</i> Sep-15	s at the time of 1996	of sale. 228	\$38,325,000	\$168,092		-
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd.	blic record	<u>s at the time o</u> 1996 2	o <u>f sale.</u> 228 288,338		-		-
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta	<i>blic record</i> Sep-15	s at the time of 1996	of sale. 228		\$168,092		_
•	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County	<i>blic record</i> Sep-15	<u>s at the time o</u> 1996 2	o <u>f sale.</u> 228 288,338		\$168,092		_
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA	blic record Sep-15 Closed	<u>s at the time o</u> 1996 2 98%	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265	\$38,325,000	\$168,092 \$132.92	- - -	_
•	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA Comments: This is the sale of the 228	<i>blic record</i> Sep-15 Closed	s at the time of 1996 2 98% tment comple	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265 x located at 100.	\$38,325,000 55 Jones Bridge R	\$168,092 \$132.92 oad in Alphare	– – – tta. The propert	– y sold on
1	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA Comments: This is the sale of the 228 September 24, 2015 for \$38,325,000	<i>blic record</i> Sep-15 Closed -unit apart	s at the time of 1996 2 98% tment complet 192 per acre. 1	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265 x located at 100. The property was	\$38,325,000 \$55 Jones Bridge R approximately 98	\$168,092 \$132.92 oad in Alphare 8% occupied at	– – – tta. The propert	y sold on Prior to th
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA Comments: This is the sale of the 228 September 24, 2015 for \$38,325,000 sale, the seller renovated the exterior	<i>blic record</i> Sep-15 Closed -unit apart or \$168,0 and comm	s at the time of 1996 2 98% tment comple 192 per acre. 1 nunity ameniti	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265 x located at 100. The property was ies of the property	\$38,325,000 \$55 Jones Bridge R approximately 90 ty. The seller has c	\$168,092 \$132.92 oad in Alphare 8% occupied at anticipated a vo	– – – tta. The propert the time of sale alue add renova	y sold on Prior to th
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA Comments: This is the sale of the 228 September 24, 2015 for \$38,325,000 sale, the seller renovated the exterior the units. The renovated units were re	-unit apar or \$168,0 and commenting for c	s at the time of 1996 2 98% tment comple 192 per acre. 1 nunity ameniti approximately	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265 x located at 100. The property was ies of the propert y \$280 more per	\$38,325,000 55 Jones Bridge R approximately 9 ty. The seller has c month than the n	\$168,092 \$132.92 oad in Alphare 8% occupied at inticipated a vi on-renovated	tta. The propert the time of sale alue add renova units.	y sold on . Prior to th tion of 30%
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA Comments: This is the sale of the 228 September 24, 2015 for \$38,325,000 sale, the seller renovated the exterior	<i>blic record</i> Sep-15 Closed -unit apart or \$168,0 and comm	s at the time of 1996 2 98% tment comple 192 per acre. 1 nunity ameniti	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265 x located at 100. The property was ies of the property	\$38,325,000 \$55 Jones Bridge R approximately 90 ty. The seller has c	\$168,092 \$132.92 oad in Alphare 8% occupied at anticipated a vo	– – – tta. The propert the time of sale alue add renova	y sold on Prior to th
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA Comments: This is the sale of the 228 September 24, 2015 for \$38,325,000 sale, the seller renovated the exterior the units. The renovated units were re Wesley St. James f/k/a Residences	-unit apar or \$168,0 and commenting for c	s at the time of 1996 2 98% tment comple 192 per acre. 1 nunity ameniti approximately	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265 x located at 100. The property was ies of the propert y \$280 more per	\$38,325,000 55 Jones Bridge R approximately 9 ty. The seller has c month than the n	\$168,092 \$132.92 oad in Alphare 8% occupied at inticipated a vi on-renovated	tta. The propert the time of sale alue add renova units.	y sold on . Prior to th tion of 30%
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA Comments: This is the sale of the 228 September 24, 2015 for \$38,325,000 sale, the seller renovated the exterior the units. The renovated units were re Wesley St. James f/k/a Residences at Morgan Falls	-unit apara or \$168,0 and commenting for c	s at the time of 1996 2 98% tment comple 192 per acre. 1 hunity ameniti approximately 1996	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265 x located at 100. The property was ies of the propert \$280 more per 504	\$38,325,000 55 Jones Bridge R approximately 9 ty. The seller has c month than the n	\$168,092 \$132.92 oad in Alphare 8% occupied at anticipated a ve on-renovated \$107,143	- - - tta. The propert the time of sale alue add renova units. \$6,268	y sold on . Prior to th tion of 30%
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA Comments: This is the sale of the 228 September 24, 2015 for \$38,325,000 sale, the seller renovated the exterior the units. The renovated units were re Wesley St. James f/k/a Residences at Morgan Falls 7785 Roswell Road	-unit apara or \$168,0 and commenting for c	s at the time of 1996 2 98% tment comple 192 per acre. 1 hunity ameniti approximately 1996 3	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265 x located at 100. The property was ies of the propert \$280 more per 504 519,414	\$38,325,000 55 Jones Bridge R approximately 9 ty. The seller has c month than the n	\$168,092 \$132.92 oad in Alphare 8% occupied at anticipated a ve on-renovated \$107,143	- - - tta. The propert the time of sale alue add renova units. \$6,268	y sold on . Prior to th tion of 30%
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA Comments: This is the sale of the 228 September 24, 2015 for \$38,325,000 sale, the seller renovated the exterior the units. The renovated units were re Wesley St. James f/k/a Residences at Morgan Falls 7785 Roswell Road Atlanta	-unit apara or \$168,0 and commenting for c	s at the time of 1996 2 98% tment comple 192 per acre. 1 hunity ameniti approximately 1996 3	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265 x located at 100. The property was ies of the propert \$280 more per 504 519,414	\$38,325,000 55 Jones Bridge R approximately 9 ty. The seller has c month than the n	\$168,092 \$132.92 oad in Alphare 8% occupied at anticipated a ve on-renovated \$107,143	- - - tta. The propert the time of sale alue add renova units. \$6,268	y sold on . Prior to th tion of 30%
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pu St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA <i>Comments: This is the sale of the 228</i> September 24, 2015 for \$38,325,000 sale, the seller renovated the exterior the units. The renovated units were re Wesley St. James f/k/a Residences at Morgan Falls 7785 Roswell Road Atlanta DeKalb County	-unit apart Closed -unit apart or \$168,0 and commenting for c Feb-15 Closed	s at the time of 1996 2 98% trment comple 192 per acre. 1 hunity ameniti approximately 1996 3 97%	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265 x located at 100. The property was ies of the propert y \$280 more per 504 519,414 1,031	\$38,325,000 \$55 Jones Bridge R approximately 94 ty. The seller has a month than the n \$54,000,000	\$168,092 \$132.92 oad in Alphare 8% occupied at anticipated a vo on-renovated \$107,143 \$103.96	- - - tta. The propert the time of sale alue add renova units. \$6,268 \$6.08 -	y sold on Prior to th tion of 30%
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pur St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA <i>Comments: This is the sale of the 228</i> September 24, 2015 for \$38,325,000 sale, the seller renovated the exterior the units. The renovated units were re Wesley St. James f/k/a Residences at Morgan Falls 7785 Roswell Road Atlanta DeKalb County GA	-unit apart Closed -unit apart or \$168,0 and commenting for c Feb-15 Closed -unit apart	is at the time of 1996 2 98% trment comple 192 per acre. 1 hunity ameniti approximately 1996 3 97% trment comple	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265 x located at 100. The property was ies of the property \$280 more per 504 519,414 1,031 x located at 778.	\$38,325,000 \$55 Jones Bridge R approximately 94 ty. The seller has a month than the n \$54,000,000 5 Roswell Road in	\$168,092 \$132.92 oad in Alphare 8% occupied at anticipated a vi on-renovated \$107,143 \$103.96 Atlanta. The p	- - - tta. The propert the time of sale alue add renova units. \$6,268 \$6.08 - roperty sold on	y sold on . Prior to th tion of 30% 5.85% February 9,
	of \$269,000 that was reported on pur St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA <i>Comments: This is the sale of the 228</i> September 24, 2015 for \$38,325,000 sale, the seller renovated the exterior the units. The renovated units were re Wesley St. James f/k/a Residences at Morgan Falls 7785 Roswell Road Atlanta DeKalb County GA <i>Comments: This is the sale of the 504</i>	-unit apart Closed -unit apart or \$168,0 and commenting for c Feb-15 Closed -unit apart	is at the time of 1996 2 98% trment comple 192 per acre. 1 hunity ameniti approximately 1996 3 97% trment comple	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265 x located at 100. The property was ies of the property \$280 more per 504 519,414 1,031 x located at 778.	\$38,325,000 \$55 Jones Bridge R approximately 94 ty. The seller has a month than the n \$54,000,000 5 Roswell Road in	\$168,092 \$132.92 oad in Alphare 8% occupied at anticipated a vi on-renovated \$107,143 \$103.96 Atlanta. The p	- - - tta. The propert the time of sale alue add renova units. \$6,268 \$6.08 - roperty sold on	y sold on . Prior to th tion of 30% 5.85% February 9,
-	of \$269,000 that was reported on pur St. Andrews 10055 Jones Bridge Rd. Alpharetta Fulton County GA <i>Comments: This is the sale of the 228</i> September 24, 2015 for \$38,325,000 sale, the seller renovated the exterior the units. The renovated units were re Wesley St. James f/k/a Residences at Morgan Falls 7785 Roswell Road Atlanta DeKalb County GA <i>Comments: This is the sale of the 504</i> 2015 for \$54,000,000 or \$107,143 p	-unit apart Closed -unit apart or \$168,0 and commenting for c Feb-15 Closed -unit apart	is at the time of 1996 2 98% trment comple 192 per acre. 1 hunity ameniti approximately 1996 3 97% trment comple e property wa	of sale. 228 288,338 1,265 x located at 100. The property was ies of the property x 280 more per 504 519,414 1,031 x located at 778. s 97% occupied	\$38,325,000 \$55 Jones Bridge R approximately 94 ty. The seller has a month than the n \$54,000,000 5 Roswell Road in	\$168,092 \$132.92 oad in Alphare 8% occupied at anticipated a vi on-renovated \$107,143 \$103.96 Atlanta. The p	- - - - tta. The propert the time of sale alue add renova units. \$6,268 \$6.08 - solos - roperty sold on sold with a 5.85	y sold on . Prior to th tion of 30% 5.85% February 9,

irr.


#### **Comparable Improved Sales Map**



Sale 1 Rock Creek at Vinings f/k/a Aventine at Vinings



Sale 2 1000 Spalding f/k/a Spalding Crossing



Sale 3 St. Andrews



Sale 4 Wesley St. James f/k/a Residences at Morgan Falls



#### Analysis and Adjustment of Sales

The sales are compared to the subject and adjusted to account for material differences that affect value. Adjustments are considered for the following factors, in the sequence shown below.

Adjustment Factor	Accounts For	Comments
Market Conditions	Changes in the economic environment over time that affect the appreciation and depreciation of real estate.	Some appreciation has occurred in the market area warranting an upward adjustment of 2% per year.
Location	Market or submarket area influences on sale price; surrounding land use influences.	All sales were downward adjusted for having superior location.
Project Size	Inverse relationship that often exists between project size and unit value.	Sales 1 and 4 were upward adjusted for being larger project sizes, which would reflect a lower price per unit.
Age/Condition	Effective age; physical condition.	Sales 1, 3 and 4 were upward adjusted for being older in age than the subject property after extensive renovations are completed.
Average Unit Size	Average residential unit floor area.	Sales 1, 2 and 4 were upward adjusted for having smaller average unit sizes. Typically larger floor plans have greater potential to bring in higher rents.
Economic Characteristics	Non-stabilized occupancy, above/below market rents, rent control, and other economic factors.	Sale 2 was downward adjusted for having a higher NOI per unit.

ApartmentsVinings f/k/a Aventine at Viningsf/k/a Spalding Crossingf/k/a Residences a Morgan FallsAddress50 E. Sandy Circle3385 Atlanta Rd.1000 Spalding Dr. Bridge Rd.10055 Jones Bridge Rd.7785 Roswell Roa		Subject	Comparable 1	Comparable 2	Comparable 3	Comparable 4		
Address     Aventine at Vinings     Crossing     Morgan Falls       Address     50 E. Sandy Circle     3385 Atlanta Rd.     1000 Spalding Dr.     10055 Jones Bridge Rd.     7855 Rosswell Roa Bridge Rd.       City     Woodstock     Smyrna     Atlanta     Alpharetta     Atlanta       County     Cherokee     Cobb     Fulton     Fulton     Dekalb       State     Georgia     GA     GA     GA     GA       Sale Data     Jun-16     Sep-15     Sep-15     Feb-15       Sale Status     Closed     Closed     Closed     Closed       Sale Price     Losed     S57,400,000     \$40,731,000     \$38,325,000     \$54,000,000       Rentable Floor Area     211,124     362,700     29,342     288,338     \$19,414       Number of Units     172     403     252     288     \$04       Vear Renovated     2017     -     2015-2016     -     -       Avg SF Per Unit     1,227     992     991     1,265     1,031       Occupancy     99%     97%     92%     97%     56,268       Price per Unit     56,011     -     7,519     -     Sef,268       Price per Unit     1,21/2017     Jun-16     Senes dFee     Leased Fee <td>Property Name</td> <td>Columbia Creek</td> <td>Rock Creek at</td> <td>1000 Spalding</td> <td>St. Andrews</td> <td>Wesley St. James</td>	Property Name	Columbia Creek	Rock Creek at	1000 Spalding	St. Andrews	Wesley St. James		
Address     Aventine at Vinings     Crossing     Morgan Falls       Address     50 E. Sandy Circle     3385 Atlanta Rd.     1000 Spalding Dr.     10055 Jones Bridge Rd.     7855 Rosswell Roa Bridge Rd.       City     Woodstock     Smyrna     Atlanta     Alpharetta     Atlanta       County     Cherokee     Cobb     Fulton     Fulton     Dekalb       State     Georgia     GA     GA     GA     GA       Sale Data     Jun-16     Sep-15     Sep-15     Feb-15       Sale Status     Closed     Closed     Closed     Closed       Sale Price     Losed     S57,400,000     \$40,731,000     \$38,325,000     \$54,000,000       Rentable Floor Area     211,124     362,700     29,342     288,338     \$19,414       Number of Units     172     403     252     288     \$04       Vear Renovated     2017     -     2015-2016     -     -       Avg SF Per Unit     1,227     992     991     1,265     1,031       Occupancy     99%     97%     92%     97%     56,268       Price per Unit     56,011     -     7,519     -     Sef,268       Price per Unit     1,21/2017     Jun-16     Senes dFee     Leased Fee <td></td> <td>Apartments</td> <td>Vinings f/k/a</td> <td>f/k/a Spalding</td> <td></td> <td>f/k/a Residences a</td>		Apartments	Vinings f/k/a	f/k/a Spalding		f/k/a Residences a		
City     Woodstock     Smyrna     Atlanta     Bridge Rd.       City     Cherokee     Cobb     Fulton     Futon     Dekalb       State     Georgia     GA     GA     GA     GA       Sale Date     Jun-16     Sep-15     Sep-15     Feb-15       Sale Date     Closed     Closed     Closed     Closed       Sale Price     S7,400,000     \$40,731,000     \$38,325,000     \$54,000,000       Rentable Floor Area     211,124     362,700     249,342     288,338     \$19,414       Number of Units     172     403     252     228     S04       Vear Built     2001     1991     1996     1996     1996       Vear Renovated     2017     -     2015-2016     -     -       Avg SF Per Unit     1,227     992     991     1,265     1,031       Occupancy     99%     97%     92%     98%     98%     97%       NOI per Unit     S6,011     -     -     -     Stat,360     Stat,360       Property Rights				Crossing		Morgan Falls		
City CountyWoodstock Cherokee GeorgiaSmyrna Cherokee CobbAtlanta FultonAlpharetta FultonAtlanta DekalbState Sale Date Sale Date Sale StatusGeorgiaGAGAGAGASale Date Sale StatusJun-16 	Address	50 E. Sandy Circle	3385 Atlanta Rd.	1000 Spalding Dr.		7785 Roswell Road		
County State State Sale Date Sale Date Sale Date Sale Date Sale StatusCherokee GeorgiaCobb GAFulton GADeKalb GASale Date Sale StatusJun-16 Sep-15Sep-15 ClosedSep-15 ClosedFob-15 ClosedClosed ClosedClosed ClosedClosed ClosedClosed ClosedStatusStatusStatusStatusStatus Status<	City	Woodstock	Smyrna	Atlanta	U U	Atlanta		
Sale DateJun-16Sep-15Sep-15Feb-15Sale StatusClosedSt3,200,000S40,731,000S43,325,000S40,000,000S40,731,000S43,325,000S40,000,000S40,731,000S43,325,000S40,000,000S40,731,000S43,325,000S40,000,000S44,731,000S43,325,000S44,000,000S44,731,000S43,325,000S44,741,741,741,741,741,741,741,741,741,7	,	Cherokee		Fulton	Fulton	DeKalb		
Sale DateJun-16Sep-15Sep-15Feb-15GlosedClosedClosedClosedClosedClosedSale PriceS57,400,000\$40,731,000\$38,325,000\$54,000,000Rentable Floor Area211,124362,700249,342288,338519,414Number of Units172403252228504Year Built20011991199619961996Year Ronvated2017-2015-2016Avg SF Per Unit1,2279929911,2651,031Occupancy99%97%92%98%97%NOJ per Unit5,011-S7,519-56,268Price per Unittd-S16,631\$168,092\$107,143Property RightsLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased Fee% Adjustment% Adjustment% Adjustment10/1/2017Jun-16Sep-15Sep-15Feb-15% Adjustment12/1/2017Jun-16Sep-15Sep-15Feb-15% Adjustment12/1/2017Jun-16Sep-15Sep-15Feb-15% Adjustment10%% Adjustment10%-10%10%10%Project Size5%5%5%-5%-Anual % Adjustment10%-10%10%- <t< td=""><td>,</td><td>Georgia</td><td>GA</td><td>GA</td><td>GA</td><td>GA</td></t<>	,	Georgia	GA	GA	GA	GA		
Sale StatusClosedClosedClosedClosedClosedClosedClosedSale PriceSale Price\$57,400,000\$40,731,000\$38,325,000\$54,000,000Rentable Floor Area211,124362,700249,342288,338\$19,414Number of Units172403252228228504Year Built200119911996199619961996Year Renovated2017-2015-2016Avg SF Per Unit1,2279929911,2651,031Occupancy99%97%92%98%97%NOI per Unit\$6,011-\$7,519-\$6,268Price per Unit\$6,011-\$7,519-\$6,268Property RightsLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased Fee% AdjustmentFinancing Terms-Cash to sellerCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to seller% Adjustment% Adjustment% Adjustment2%3%4%4%6%Curulative Adjusted Price\$124,705\$168,096\$17,816\$113,571LocationProject SizeAge/ConditionQuality<	Sale Date	0	Jun-16	Sep-15	Sep-15	Feb-15		
Sale Price       \$57,400,000       \$40,731,000       \$38,325,000       \$54,000,000         Rentable Floor Area       211,124       362,700       249,342       288,338       519,414         Number of Units       172       403       252       228       504         Vear Built       2001       1996       1996       1996       1996         Year Renovated       2017       -       2015-2016       -       -         Avg SP Per Unit       1,227       992       991       1,265       1,031         Occupancy       99%       97%       92%       98%       97%         NOI per Unit       \$6,011       -       \$7,519       -       \$6,268         Price per Unit       -       \$142,432       \$161,631       \$168,092       \$107,143         Property Rights       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- ·</td><td></td></t<>					- ·			
Rentable Floor Area211,124362,700249,342288,338519,414Number of Units172403252228504Year Built20011991199619961996Year Renovated2017-2015-2016Avg SF Per Unit1,2279929911,2651,031Occupancy99%97%92%98%97%NOI per Unit\$6,011-\$7,519-\$6,268Price per Unit*\$142,432\$161,631\$168,092\$107,143Property RightsLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased Fee% AdjustmentFinancing TermsCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to seller% Adjustment% Adjustment% Adjustment% Adjustment2%3%4%4%6%Cumulative Adjusted Price\$146,705\$168,096\$174,816\$113,571Location10%Project Size10%QualityQualityNot SizeNot Size								
Number of Units         172         403         252         228         504           Year Built         2001         1991         1996         1996         1996           Year Renovated         2017         -         2015-2016         -         -           Avg SF Per Unit         1,227         992         991         1,265         1,031           Occupancy         99%         97%         92%         98%         97%           NOI per Unit         \$6,011         -         \$7,519         -         \$6,268           Price per Unit         \$6,011         -         \$7,519         -         \$6,268           Property Rights         Leased Fee         - <t< td=""><td></td><td>211.124</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		211.124						
Year Built       2001       1991       1996       1996       1996         Year Renovated       2017       -       2015-2016       -       -         Avg SP Per Unit       1,227       992       991       1,265       1,031         Occupancy       99%       97%       92%       98%       97%         Occupancy       99%       97%       22%       98%       97%         NOI per Unit       5.011       -       Stocos       -       Stocos         Price per Unit       -       142,432       \$161,631       \$168,092       \$107,143         Property Rights       Leased Fee       Leased Fee       Leased Fee       Leased Fee       Leased Fee       Cash to seller       Project Size       - <t< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>·</td><td>,</td><td>,</td></t<>		,		·	,	,		
Year Renovated       2017       -       2015-2016       -       -         Avg SF Per Unit       1,227       992       991       1,265       1,031         Occupancy       99%       97%       92%       98%       97%         NOI per Unit       \$6,011       - $77,519$ -       \$6,268         Price per Unit       \$142,432       \$161,631       \$168,092       \$107,143         Property Rights       Leased Fee       Cash to seller       -					-			
Avg SF Per Unit       1,227       992       991       1,265       1,031         Occupancy       99%       97%       92%       98%       97%         NOI per Unit       \$6,011       -       \$7,519       -       \$6,268         Price per Unit       \$142,432       \$161,631       \$168,092       \$107,143         Property Rights       Leased Fee       Leased Fee       Leased Fee       Leased Fee       -         % Adjustment       -			_		_	_		
Occupancy         99%         97%         92%         98%         97%           NOL per Unit         \$6,011         -         \$7,519         -         \$6,268           Price per Unit         \$142,432         \$161,631         \$168,092         \$107,143           Property Rights         Leased Fee         Leased Fee         Leased Fee         Leased Fee         Leased Fee         Leased Fee         Cash to seller         Cash to selle			992		1 265	1 031		
NOI per Unit\$6,011-\$7,519-\$6,268Price per Unit\$142,432\$161,631\$168,092\$107,143Property RightsLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased Fee% AdjustmentFinancing TermsCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to seller% AdjustmentConditions of Sale% AdjustmentMarket Conditions12/1/2017Jun-16Sep-15Sep-15Feb-15Annual % Adjustment2%3%4%4%6%Cumulative Adjusted Price\$146,705\$168,096\$174,816\$113,571Location-10%10%-10%Project Size10%5%Unit Features5%Unit Size5%5%5%-Economic CharacteristicsNet % Adjustment514,670-567,238-\$17,482\$0-Net % Adjustment10%-40%-0%Sinal Adjusted Price\$161,375\$100,858\$157,334\$113,571	•				1 ·			
Price per Unit\$142,432\$161,631\$168,092\$107,143Property RightsLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased FeeLeased Fee% Adjustment-Cash to sellerCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to seller% Adjustment% Adjustment% Adjustment% AdjustmentMarket Conditions12/1/2017Jun-16Sep-15Sep-15Feb-15Annual % Adjustment2%3%4%4%6%Cumulative Adjusted Price\$146,705\$168,096\$174,816\$113,571Location-10%-15%-15%-15%-15%Project Size10%QualityUnit Features-5%5%5%-Unit SizeSconomic CharacteristicsNet \$ Adjustment\$14,670-\$67,238-\$17,482\$0Net \$ Adjustment10%Net \$ Adjustment10%Net \$ Adjustment10%Net \$ Adjustment10%-40%-10%0%Final Adjusted			5770		-			
Property Rights % AdjustmentLeased Fee - -Leased Fee - Leased Fee - Cash to sellerCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to seller <th< td=""><td></td><td>30,011</td><td>- \$1/12/132</td><td></td><td>- \$168.092</td><td></td></th<>		30,011	- \$1/12/132		- \$168.092			
% AdjustmentFinancing TermsCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to sellerCash to seller% AdjustmentConditions of Sale% AdjustmentMarket Conditions12/1/2017Jun-16Sep-15Sep-15Feb-15Annual % Adjustment2%3%4%4%6%Cumulative Adjusted Price\$146,705\$168,096\$174,816\$113,571Location-10%-15%-15%-15%-15%Project Size10%10%10%QualityUnit Features-5%-5%-5%-5%-5%-5%Unit SizeNet \$ Adjustment\$14,670-\$67,238-\$17,482\$0Net \$ Adjustment10%-40%-10%0%	•		· ·	. ,	· · ·	. ,		
Financing TermsCash to sellerCash to seller								
% Adjustment       -       -       -       -       -         Conditions of Sale       -       -       -       -       -         % Adjustment       -       -       -       -       -         Market Conditions       12/1/2017       Jun-16       Sep-15       Sep-15       Feb-15         Annual % Adjustment       2%       3%       4%       4%       6%         Cumulative Adjusted Price       \$146,705       \$168,096       \$174,816       \$113,571         Location       -10%       -15%       -15%       -15%         Project Size       10%       -       -       10%         Age/Condition       10%       -       -       -5%         Quality       -       -5%       -       -5%         Unit Features       -5%       -5%       -5%       -5%         Unit Size       5%       -       -       -         Economic Characteristics       -       -       -       -         Net \$ Adjustment       \$14,670       -\$67,238       -\$17,482       \$0         Net \$ Adjustment       10%       -40%       -10%       0%	•		Cash to collor	Cash to collor	Cash to sollor	Cash to collor		
Conditions of Sale       -       -       -       -         % Adjustment       -       -       -       -         Market Conditions       12/1/2017       Jun-16       Sep-15       Sep-15       Feb-15         Annual % Adjustment       2%       3%       4%       4%       6%         Cumulative Adjustment       2%       3%       4%       4%       6%         Location       -       -10%       -15%       \$168,096       \$174,816       \$113,571         Location       -       -10%       -15%       -15%       -15%       -15%         Project Size       10%       -       -       10%       -       -       10%       -			Cash to serier	Cash to serier	Cash to serier	Cash to serier		
Conditions of Sale       -       -       -       -         % Adjustment       -       -       -       -         Market Conditions       12/1/2017       Jun-16       Sep-15       Sep-15       Feb-15         Annual % Adjustment       2%       3%       4%       4%       6%         Cumulative Adjustment       2%       3%       4%       4%       6%         Location       -       -10%       -15%       \$168,096       \$174,816       \$113,571         Location       -       -10%       -15%       -15%       -15%       -15%         Project Size       10%       -       -       10%       -       -       10%       -	% Adjustment		_	_	_	_		
% Adjustment       -       -       -       -       -         Market Conditions       12/1/2017       Jun-16       Sep-15       Sep-15       Feb-15         Annual % Adjustment       2%       3%       4%       6%         Cumulative Adjusted Price       \$146,705       \$168,096       \$174,816       \$113,571         Location       -10%       -15%       -15%       -15%         Project Size       10%       -       -       10%         Age/Condition       10%       -       10%       10%         Quality       -       -5%       -       -5%         Unit Features       -5%       -5%       -5%       -         Unit Size       5%       5%       -       -         Economic Characteristics       -       -       20%       -         Net \$ Adjustment       \$14,670       -\$67,238       -\$17,482       \$0         Net % Adjustment       10%       -40%       -10%       0%         Net % Adjustment       10%       -40%       -10%       \$113,571								
Market Conditions         12/1/2017         Jun-16         Sep-15         Sep-15         Feb-15           Annual % Adjustment         2%         3%         4%         4%         6%           Cumulative Adjusted Price         \$146,705         \$168,096         \$174,816         \$113,571           Location         -10%         -15%         -15%         -15%           Project Size         10%         -         -         10%           Age/Condition         10%         -         10%         10%           Quality         -         -5%         -         -5%           Unit Features         -         -5%         -5%         -5%           Unit Size         -         -         20%         -         -           Recondit Characteristics         -         -         -         -         -           Net \$ Adjustment         \$14,670         -\$67,238         -\$17,482         \$0           Net % Adjustment         10%         -40%         -10%         0%           Final Adjusted Price         \$161,375         \$100,858         \$157,334         \$113,571			_	_	_	_		
Annual % Adjustment         2%         3%         4%         4%         6%           Cumulative Adjusted Price         \$146,705         \$168,096         \$174,816         \$113,571           Location         -10%         -15%         -15%         -15%           Project Size         10%         -         -         10%           Age/Condition         10%         -         -         10%           Quality         -         -5%         -         -5%           Unit Features         -5%         -5%         -5%         -5%           Unit Size         5%         5%         -         -         5%           Economic Characteristics         -         -         -         -         -           Net \$ Adjustment         \$14,670         -\$67,238         -\$17,482         \$0           Net % Adjustment         10%         -40%         -10%         0%           Final Adjusted Price         \$161,375         \$100,858         \$157,334         \$113,571		12/1/2017	lun-16	Sen-15	Sen-15	Eeb-15		
Cumulative Adjusted Price         \$146,705         \$168,096         \$174,816         \$113,571           Location         -10%         -15%         -15%         -15%           Project Size         10%         -         -         10%           Age/Condition         10%         -         -         10%           Quality         -         -5%         -         -5%           Unit Features         -5%         -5%         -5%         -5%           Unit Size         5%         5%         -         5%         -           Economic Characteristics         -         -         20%         -         -           Net \$ Adjustment         \$14,670         -\$67,238         -\$17,482         \$0           Net % Adjustment         10%         -40%         -10%         0%           Final Adjusted Price         \$161,375         \$100,858         \$157,334         \$113,571					1 .			
Location       -10%       -15%       -15%       -15%         Project Size       10%       -       -       10%         Age/Condition       10%       -       10%       10%         Quality       -       -5%       -       -5%         Unit Features       -5%       -5%       -5%       -5%         Unit Size       5%       5%       -       5%         Economic Characteristics       -       -20%       -       -         Net \$ Adjustment       \$14,670       -\$67,238       -\$17,482       \$0         Net % Adjustment       10%       -40%       -10%       0%         Final Adjusted Price       \$161,375       \$100,858       \$157,334       \$113,571		2 /6						
Project Size       10%       -       -       10%         Age/Condition       10%       -       10%       10%         Quality       -       -5%       -       -5%         Unit Features       -5%       -5%       -5%       -5%         Unit Size       5%       5%       -       5%         Economic Characteristics       -       -20%       -       -         Net \$ Adjustment       \$14,670       -\$67,238       -\$17,482       \$0         Net % Adjustment       10%       -40%       -10%       0%         Final Adjusted Price       \$161,375       \$100,858       \$157,334       \$113,571	•							
Age/Condition       10%       -       10%       10%         Quality       -       -5%       -       -5%         Unit Features       -5%       -5%       -5%       -5%         Unit Size       5%       5%       -       5%         Economic Characteristics       -       -20%       -       -         Net \$ Adjustment       \$14,670       -\$67,238       -\$17,482       \$0         Net % Adjustment       10%       -40%       -10%       0%         Final Adjusted Price       \$161,375       \$100,858       \$157,334       \$113,571					-1570			
Quality     -     -5%     -     -5%       Unit Features     -5%     -5%     -5%     -5%       Unit Size     5%     5%     -     5%       Economic Characteristics     -     -20%     -     -       Net \$ Adjustment     \$14,670     -\$67,238     -\$17,482     \$0       Net % Adjustment     10%     -40%     -10%     0%       Final Adjusted Price     \$161,375     \$100,858     \$157,334     \$113,571	,				1.0%			
-5%     -5%     -5%     -5%       Unit Size     5%     5%     -       Economic Characteristics     -     -20%     -       Net \$ Adjustment     \$14,670     -\$67,238     -\$17,482     \$0       Net \$ Adjustment     10%     -40%     -10%     0%       Final Adjusted Price     \$161,375     \$100,858     \$157,334     \$113,571			10%	- F 0/	10%			
Unit Size         5%         5%         -         5%           Economic Characteristics         -         -20%         -         -           Net \$ Adjustment         \$14,670         -\$67,238         -\$17,482         \$0           Net \$ Adjustment         10%         -40%         -10%         0%           Final Adjusted Price         \$161,375         \$100,858         \$157,334         \$113,571	•							
Economic Characteristics         -         -20%         -         -           Net \$ Adjustment         \$14,670         -\$67,238         -\$17,482         \$0           Net % Adjustment         10%         -40%         -10%         0%           Final Adjusted Price         \$161,375         \$100,858         \$157,334         \$113,571					-5%			
Net \$ Adjustment         \$14,670         -\$67,238         -\$17,482         \$0           Net % Adjustment         10%         -40%         -10%         0%           Final Adjusted Price         \$161,375         \$100,858         \$157,334         \$113,571			5%		-	5%		
Net % Adjustment         10%         -40%         -10%         0%           Final Adjusted Price         \$161,375         \$100,858         \$157,334         \$113,571			-		- 617.492			
Final Adjusted Price \$161,375 \$100,858 \$157,334 \$113,571				· ·		, -		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1			
Uverali Adjustment 13% -38% -6% 6%	•			· · · · ·				
	Overall Adjustment		13%	-38%	-6%	6%		
	Range of Adjusted Prices		\$100,858 - \$161,375 \$133 285					

#### Average Indicated Value

\$133,285 \$135,000

irr.

<b>Unit Features and Project A</b>	menities					
	Subject	Sale 1	Sale 2	Sale 3	Sale 4	
Unit Features						
Patios/Balcony		х	х	х	х	
Fireplace		х	х	х	х	
Vaulted Ceilings			х		х	
Dishwasher	х	х	х	х	х	
Disposal	х	х	х			
Trash Compactor						
Washer/Dryer Hookup	х	х	х	х	х	
Washer/Dryer In Unit			х			
Storage in Unit					х	
Air Conditioning	х	х	х	х	х	
Carpets/Drapes/Blinds	х	х	х	х	х	
Walk-in Closets	х	х	х			
Comparison to Subject		Superior	Superior	Superior	Superior	
Project Amenities						
Gated Entrance	х	х	х	х	x	
Swimming Pool	х	х	х	х	x	
Spa/Hot Tub						
Sauna						
Covered Parking			х			
Garage/Under Building					x	
Tennis Court		х		х	x	
Playground	х	х		х		
Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg.		х	х		x	
Fitness Room	х	х	х	х	x	
Racquet Ball						
Volleyball						
Basketball						
Laundry Facility	х	х		х	x	
Storage						
Security	х					
Comparison to Subject		Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar	

irr.

#### **Value Indication**

Prior to adjustment, the sales reflect a range of \$107,143 - \$168,092 per unit. After adjustment, the range is narrowed to \$100,858 - \$161,375 per unit, with an average of \$133,285 per unit. We give greatest weight to sale 3 because it was a similar size property, was stabilized property and was located on the northern Atlanta MSA area.

Price per Unit Analysis	
Indicated Value per Unit	\$135,000
Subject Units	172
Indicated Value	\$23,220,000
Rounded	\$23,200,000

**Note:** "Completed/Stabilized As if Unencumbered by Restricted Rents" Value Indications listed in the above chart is subject to a hypothetical condition where 100% of the subject property's units could be leased at market rents. This is contrary to the current state of the subject property, however the value estimation was provided at the request of the client.

#### **Income Capitalization Approach**

The income capitalization approach converts anticipated economic benefits of owning real property into a value estimate through capitalization. The steps taken to apply the income capitalization approach are:

- Analyze the revenue potential of the property.
- Consider appropriate allowances for vacancy, collection loss, and operating expenses.
- Calculate net operating income by deducting vacancy, collection loss, and operating expenses from potential income.
- Apply the most appropriate capitalization method, either direct capitalization or discounted cash flow analysis, or both, to convert anticipated net income to an indication of value.

The two most common capitalization methods are direct capitalization and discounted cash flow analysis. In direct capitalization, a single year's expected income is divided by an appropriate capitalization rate to arrive at a value indication. In discounted cash flow analysis, anticipated future net income streams and a future resale value are discounted to a present value at an appropriate yield rate.

In this analysis, we use only direct capitalization because investors in this property type typically rely more on this method. First we will estimate the market rent of the subject assuming it is not encumbered with restricted rents and assuming the property has undergone substantial renovation.



#### **Occupancy and Rental Rates**

The unit mix, occupancy status, and rental rates at the subject are shown in the following tables.

Unit Mix and Occupancy							
		% of	Avg. Unit		Occupied	Vacant	%
Floor Plan	Units	Total	Size	Total SF	Units	Units	Occupied
2 bed 2 bath Market Units							
2 bed 2 bath- market rents	24	14.0%	1,167	28,008	24	0	100%
Total/Average	24	14.0%	1,167	28,008	24	0	100%
3 bed 2 bath Market Units							
3 bed 2 bath- market rents	10	5.8%	1,367	13,670	10	0	100%
Total/Average	10	5.8%	1,367	13,670	10	0	100%
2 bed 2 bath Tax Credit Units							
2 bed 2 bath- tax credit 50%	6	3.5%	1,167	7,002	6	0	100%
2 bed 2 bath- tax credit 60%	90	52.3%	1,167	105,030	88	2	98%
Total/Average	96	55.8%	1,167	112,032	94	2	98%
3 bed 2 bath Tax Credit Units							
3 bed 2 bath- tax credit 50%	3	1.7%	1,367	4,101	3	0	100%
3 bed 2 bath- tax credit 60%	39	22.7%	1,367	53,313	39	0	100%
Total/Average	42	24.4%	1,367	57,414	42	0	100%
Total Units	172	100.0%	1,227	211,124	170	2	99%

## Unit Mix and Occupancy

		Total	Vacant	Occ.		
Unit Type	Unit Size	Units	Units	Units*	% Occ.	
2 bed 2 bath Market	1,167	24	0	24	100%	
3 bed 2 bath Market	1,367	10	0	10	100%	
2 bed 2 bath Tax Credit	1,167	96	2	94	98%	
3 bed 2 bath Tax Credit	1,367	42	0	42	100%	
TOTAL/AVG.	1,227	172	2	170	99%	
*Includes employee and model units	as applicable					

As of the effective valuation date, the subject is 99% leased and occupied. The property is considered to be at stabilized occupancy.

The chart below is based on asking rents for the subject ignoring the rent restrictions and condition of the property prior to renovation. After renovation, market rent is expected to increase substantially for the non-restricted units.

#### **Subject Rental Rates**

			Asking Rent	1	Contract Ren	t <sup>2</sup>
	Average Unit					
Unit Type	Size	Total Units	Average	Avg. \$/SF	Average	Avg. \$/SF
2 bed 2 bath Market	1,167	24	\$850	\$0.73	\$766	\$0.66
3 bed 2 bath Market	1,367	10	\$950	\$0.69	\$811	\$0.59
2 bed 2 bath Tax Credit	1,167	96	\$850	\$0.73	\$766	\$0.66
3 bed 2 bath Tax Credit	1,367	42	\$950	\$0.69	\$811	\$0.59
TOTAL/AVG.	1,227	172	\$880	\$0.72	\$780	\$0.63

1. Includes employee & model units, if any.

2. Figures are for tenant-occupied units only. Excludes any employee or model units.

Utilities Expenses		
Tenant-Paid Utilities	Owner-Paid-Utilities	
In-Unit Electric	Common Area Electric	
Water	Common Area Water	-the owner is reimbursed for water and sewer expenses
Sewer		
Trash		

#### Market Rent Analysis

In addition to contract rent, our analysis considers the market rent of each basic unit type within the subject. To estimate market rent, we analyze comparable rentals most relevant to the subject in terms of location, property type, building age, and quality. The comparables are summarized in the following table.



_	Property Name;		Yr Built;	# Units;	Avg. Unit	Avg. Rent/	Avg. Rent/	
).	Address The Peaks of Bells Ferry	Survey Date	Stories Unit Mix 2003	<u>% Occ.</u> 248	SF	Month	SF	
	100 Peaks Rdg.	11/16/2016	3	248 96%				
	Acworth		5	5070				
			1x1 market	12	874	-	-	
			1x1 TC 60%	50	874	-	-	
			2x2 market	25	1,149	\$1,000	\$0.87	
			2x2 TC 60%	98	1,149	\$940	\$0.82	
			3x2 market	12	1,388	\$1,150	\$0.83	
			3x2 TC 60%	51	1,388	\$1,091	\$0.79	
	Tenant-Paid Utilities:		In-Unit Electric					
	Unit Features:		Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape	es/Blinds, Dishw	asher, D	isposal, V	Valk-in	
			Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup					
	Project Amenities:		Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro	oom, Gated Entra	ince, Lau	ndry Facil	lity,	
			Playground, Swimming Pool					
	Comments:		At the time of survey, the proper	•	•			
			responsible for in-unit electric					
			and trash are included in the ba					
			management as of July 2016 an units.The tenants are predomina	-	istion u	iree beuru	om	
	Gregory Lane	11/16/2016	1996	112				
	466 Gregory Ln.	11/10/2010	2	94%				
	Acworth		2	5476				
	Acworth		2x2	_	1,050	\$835	\$0.80	
			3x2	_	1,200	\$935	\$0.78	
	Tenant-Paid Utilities:		In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water		1)200	çsss	<i>\\</i> 0.70	
	Unit Features:		In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Patio/Balcony, Dishwasher,Washer/Dryer Hookup, Air Conditionir				ng,	
			Carpets/Drapes/Blinds, Walk-in Closets					
	Project Amenities:		Swimming Pool, Playground, Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Laundry Facilit					
	Comments:		At the time of survey, the proper	ty was 96% occu	pied. Th	e manage	ment is	
			the process of leasing all units	at market rents.				
	Alta Ridgewalk	11/16/2016	2004	340				
	1 Elena Way		3	98%				
	Woodstock							
			1 x 1	114	764	-	-	
			2 x 2 market	50	1,018	\$1,100	\$1.08	
				16	1,547	\$1,200	\$0.78	
			3 x 2 market				\$0.85	
			3 x 2 market 2 x 2 TC 60%	120	1,018	\$865	ŞU.8.	
			2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60%	120 38	1,018 1,547			
	Tenant-Paid Utilities:		2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water	38	1,547	\$993	\$0.64	
	Tenant-Paid Utilities: Unit Features:		2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape	38	1,547	\$993	\$0.64	
	Unit Features:		2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup	38 es/Blinds, Dishw	1,547 asher, D	\$993 isposal, V	\$0.64 Valk-in	
			2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under E	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl	\$993 isposal, V ayground	\$0.64 Valk-in ,	
	Unit Features:		2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under f Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl	\$993 isposal, V ayground	\$0.64 Valk-in ,	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities:		2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under f Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis pom, Laundry Fac	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga	\$993 isposal, V ayground	\$0.64 Valk-in ,	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments:	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under & Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Fa ty was 98% occu	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga	\$993 isposal, V ayground	\$0.64 Valk-in ,	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under & Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga	\$993 isposal, V ayground	\$0.64 Valk-in ,	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under & Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Fa ty was 98% occu	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga	\$993 isposal, V ayground	\$0.64 Valk-in ,	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under B Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga ipied.	\$993 isposal, V ayground	\$0.64 Valk-in ,	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under E Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga upied. 801	\$993 isposal, V ayground ited Entrai	\$0.64 Valk-in , nce,	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under f Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga upied. 801 1,002	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrai	\$0.64 Valk-in , nce, _ \$1.00	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under f Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market 3x2 Market	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga upied. 801 1,002 1,200	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrai 	\$0.64 Valk-in , nce, _ \$1.00 \$0.92	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under H Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market 3x2 Market 2x2 TC 50%	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga upied. 801 1,002 1,200 1,002	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrau \$1,000 \$1,100 \$657	\$0.64 Valk-in , nce, - \$1.00 \$0.92 \$0.66	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under B Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market 3x2 Market 2x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 50%	38 Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272 98% – – – –	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga upied. 801 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrai \$1,000 \$1,100 \$657 \$741	\$0.64 Valk-in , nce, \$1.00 \$0.92 \$0.66 \$0.62	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under H Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market 3x2 Market 2x2 TC 50%	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis boom, Laundry Fac ty was 98% occu 272 98% – – – – – – –	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga upied. 801 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200 1,002	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrai \$1,000 \$1,100 \$657 \$741 \$824	\$0.64 Valk-in , nce, \$1.00 \$0.92 \$0.66 \$0.62 \$0.82	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under E Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market 3x2 Market 2x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 50% 2x2 TC 60%	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis boom, Laundry Fac ty was 98% occu 272 98% – – – – – – –	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga upied. 801 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrai \$1,000 \$1,100 \$657 \$741 \$824	\$0.64 Valk-in , nce, - \$1.00 \$0.92 \$0.66	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge Canton	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under E Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market 3x2 Market 2x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 60% 3x2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water	38 Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272 98% – – – – – – – – – –	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga upied. 801 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200 1,002	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrai \$1,000 \$1,100 \$657 \$741 \$824 \$933	\$0.64 Valk-in , nce, \$1.00 \$0.92 \$0.66 \$0.62 \$0.82 \$0.82	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge Canton Tenant-Paid Utilities:	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under f Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market 3x2 Market 2x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 50% 2x2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Patios/Balcon	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272 98% – – – – – – – – – – –	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga upied. 801 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200 1,200 Range-Re	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrat \$1,000 \$1,100 \$657 \$741 \$824 \$933 efrig., Dish	\$0.64 Valk-in , nce, \$1.00 \$0.92 \$0.64 \$0.62 \$0.62 \$0.82 \$0.78	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge Canton Tenant-Paid Utilities:	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under E Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market 3x2 Market 2x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 60% 3x2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272 98% – – – – – – – – – – –	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga upied. 801 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200 1,200 Range-Re	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrat \$1,000 \$1,100 \$657 \$741 \$824 \$933 efrig., Dish	\$0.64 Valk-in , nce, \$1.00 \$0.92 \$0.64 \$0.62 \$0.62 \$0.82 \$0.78	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge Canton Tenant-Paid Utilities: Unit Features:	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under E Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market 3x2 Market 2x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 60% 3x2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Patios/Balcom Washer/Dryer Hookup, Carpets/	38 Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272 98% – – – – – – – – – – – – –	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga ipied. 801 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200 Range-Re Walk-in	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrai \$1,000 \$1,100 \$657 \$741 \$824 \$933 efrig., Dish Closets, D	\$0.64 Valk-in , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge Canton Tenant-Paid Utilities:	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under E Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market 3x2 Market 2x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 60% 3x2 TC 60% 3x2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Patios/Balcon Washer/Dryer Hookup, Carpets,	38 Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272 98% – – – – – – – – – – – – –	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga ipied. 801 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200 Range-Re Walk-in	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrai \$1,000 \$1,100 \$657 \$741 \$824 \$933 efrig., Dish Closets, D	\$0.64 Valk-in , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge Canton Tenant-Paid Utilities: Unit Features:	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under F Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market 3x2 Market 3x2 Market 2x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 60% 3x2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Patios/Balcon Washer/Dryer Hookup, Carpets, Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Swimming Pool, Playground	38 Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272 98% – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga upied. 801 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200 Range-Re Walk-in cility, Ga	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrat \$1,000 \$1,100 \$657 \$741 \$824 \$933 efrig., Dish Closets, D ted Entrat	\$0.64 Valk-in , nce, \$1.00 \$0.92 \$0.66 \$0.62 \$0.82 \$0.78 \$0.82 \$0.78 \$0.82 \$0.78	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge Canton Tenant-Paid Utilities: Unit Features: Project Amenities:	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under E Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market 3x2 Market 2x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Patios/Balcon Washer/Dryer Hookup, Carpets, Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Swimming Pool, Playground At the time of the survey the pro	38 es/Blinds, Dishw Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272 98% – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga upied. 801 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200 Range-Re Walk-in cility, Ga	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrai \$1,000 \$1,100 \$657 \$741 \$824 \$933 efrig., Dish Closets, D ted Entrai	\$0.64 Valk-in , nce, \$1.00 \$0.92 \$0.66 \$0.62 \$0.62 \$0.62 \$0.76 washe visposa nce, wer is	
	Unit Features: Project Amenities: Comments: Alexander Ridge 102 Alexander Ridge Canton Tenant-Paid Utilities: Unit Features: Project Amenities:	11/17/2016	2 x 2 TC 60% 3 x 2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Carpets/Drape Closets, Washer/Dryer Hookup Swimming Pool, Garage/Under F Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Storage, Volleyball At the time of survey, the proper 2001 3 1BR/1BA 2x2 Market 3x2 Market 3x2 Market 2x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 50% 3x2 TC 60% 3x2 TC 60% In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water Air Conditioning, Patios/Balcon Washer/Dryer Hookup, Carpets, Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Ro Swimming Pool, Playground	38 Building, Tennis bom, Laundry Far ty was 98% occu 272 98% – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	1,547 asher, D Court, Pl cility, Ga ipied. 801 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200 1,002 1,200 Range-Re Walk-in cility, Ga ccupied.	\$993 isposal, V ayground ted Entrai \$1,000 \$1,100 \$657 \$741 \$824 \$933 efrig., Dish Closets, D ted Entrai	\$0.64 Valk-in , ,nce, \$1.00 \$0.92 \$0.62 \$0.62 \$0.62 \$0.62 \$0.62 \$0.82 \$0.76 washe isposa nce, wer is	





## **Comparable Rentals Map**





Rent Survey 1 The Peaks of Bells Ferry



Rent Survey 3 Alta Ridgewalk



Rent Survey 2 Gregory Lane



Rent Survey 4 Alexander Ridge

irr

#### **Rental Analysis Factors**

Our analysis of the comparable rentals considers the following elements of comparison.

<b>Rental Analysis Factors</b>	
Tenant Paid Utilities	Utilities costs for which tenants are responsible.
Unit Size	Floor area in square feet.
Location	Market or submarket area influences on rent; surrounding land use influences.
Age/Condition	Effective age; physical condition.
Quality	Construction quality, market appeal, functional utility.
Unit Features	Features included in individual residential units.
Project Amenities	Amenities available to the entire property.

**Rent Survey 1** is The Peaks of Bells Ferry, a 248 unit property located at 100 Peaks Rdg., Acworth, Cherokee County, GA. The tenant was responsible for less utility expenses. Therefore the rate was downward adjusted.

**Rent Survey 2** is Gregory Lane, a 112 unit property located at 466 Gregory Ln., Acworth, Cherokee County, GA. This comparable was downward adjusted for having patios/balconies and therefore having superior unit features.

**Rent Survey 3** is Alta Ridgewalk, a 340 unit property located at 1 Elena Way, Woodstock, Cherokee County, GA. No adjustments were deemed necessary for this comparable.

**Rent Survey 4** is Alexander Ridge, a 272 unit property located at 102 Alexander Ridge, Canton, Cherokee County, GA. This comparable was downward adjusted for having patios/balconies and therefore having superior unit features.



## Analysis of Comparable Rentals- Prospective Market Value Upon **Completion/Stabilization As If Unencumbered by Restricted Rents**

	Subject	Comparable 1	Comparable 2	Comparable 3	Comparable 4
Property Name	Columbia Creek	The Peaks of Bells	Gregory Lane	Alta Ridgewalk	Alexander Ridg
	Apartments	Ferry	<i>.</i> ,		
Address	50 E. Sandy Circle	, 100 Peaks Rdg.	466 Gregory Ln.	1 Elena Way	102 Alexander
			<i>.</i> ,		Ridge
City	Woodstock	Acworth	Acworth	Woodstock	Canton
County	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee
State	Georgia	GA	GA	GA	GA
Survey Date		Nov-16	Nov-16	Nov-16	Nov-16
Unit Type	2 bed 2 bath	2x2 market	2x2	2 x 2 market	2x2 Market
	Market				
Average Unit SF	1,167	1,149	1,050	1,018	1,002
Average Rent/Mo	\$850	\$1,000	\$835	\$1,100	\$1,000
Rent/SF	\$0.73	\$0.87	\$0.80	\$1.08	\$1.00
Year Built	2001	2003	1996	2004	2001
Average Rent/Month		\$1,000	\$835	\$1,100	\$1,000
Utilities Adjustment					
\$ Adjustment		-\$50	-	-	-
Size Adjustment					
% Adjustment	50%				
\$ Adjustment		\$7.83	\$46.52	\$80.50	\$82.34
Cumulative Adjusted Rent		\$958	\$882	\$1,181	\$1,082
Unit Features		-	-\$25	-	-\$25
Net \$ Adjustment		\$0	-\$25	\$0	-\$25
Net % Adjustment		0%	-3%	0%	-2%
Final Adjusted Price		\$958	\$857	\$1,181	\$1,057
Overall Adjustment		-4%	3%	7%	6%
		•	•		•
Summary Indicators		Range	Average	Average/SF	
Comparables - Adjusted		\$857 - \$1,181	\$1,013	_	
Subject Contract Rents		\$766 - \$766	\$766	\$0.66	
Recent Subject Leases		\$800 - \$800	\$800	\$0.69	
Subject Asking Rent		\$850 - \$850	\$850	\$0.73	
Concluded Market Rent		\$1,000 (\$0.86/SF)		÷	

Our estimate of market rent assumes the subject has been renovated. As such, the market rent is above the average of the comparables.



Apartments F	The Peaks of Bells	Gregory Lane		
	orn.	Gregory Lane	Alta Ridgewalk	Alexander Ridg
Address 50 E Sandy Circle 1	erry		-	-
	LOO Peaks Rdg.	466 Gregory Ln.	1 Elena Way	102 Alexander
				Ridge
City Woodstock A	Acworth	Acworth	Woodstock	Canton
County Cherokee C	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee
State Georgia G	GΑ	GA	GA	GA
Survey Date N	Nov-16	Nov-16	Nov-16	Nov-16
Unit Type 3 bed 2 bath 3	3x2 market	3x2	3 x 2 market	3x2 Market
Market				
Average Unit SF 1,367 1	L,388	1,200	1,547	1,200
Average Rent/Mo \$950 \$	\$1,150	\$935	\$1,200	\$1,100
Rent/SF \$0.69 \$	50.83	\$0.78	\$0.78	\$0.92
Year Built 2001 2	2003	1996	2004	2001
Average Rent/Month \$	\$1,150	\$935	\$1,200	\$1,100
Utilities Adjustment				
\$ Adjustment	\$60	-	-	-
Size Adjustment				
% Adjustment 50%				
\$ Adjustment	\$9	\$65	-\$70	\$77
Cumulative Adjusted Rent \$	\$1,081	\$1,000	\$1,130	\$1,177
Unit Features –	-	-\$25	-	-\$25
Net \$ Adjustment \$	50	-\$25	\$0	-\$25
Net % Adjustment 0	)%	-2%	0%	-2%
Final Adjusted Price \$	51,081	\$975	\$1,130	\$1,152
Overall Adjustment	6%	4%	-6%	5%
Summary Indicators R	Range	Average	Average/SF	—
Comparables - Adjusted \$	\$975 - \$1,152	\$1,085	-	

Summary Indicators	Range	Average	Average/SF
Comparables - Adjusted	\$975 - \$1,152	\$1,085	-
Subject Contract Rents	\$811 - \$811	\$811	\$0.59
Recent Subject Leases	\$875 - \$875	\$875	\$0.64
Subject Asking Rent	\$950 - \$950	\$950	\$0.69
Concluded Market Rent	\$1,150 (\$0.84/SI	F)	

irr.

	Subject	Rent 1	Rent 2	Rent 3	Rent 4
	Columbia Creek	The Peaks of Be	ells		
	Apartments	Ferry	Gregory Lane	Alta Ridgewalk	Alexander Ridge
Unit Features					
Patios/Balcony			х		х
Fireplace					
Vaulted Ceilings					
Dishwasher	х	х	х	х	х
Disposal	х	х		х	х
Trash Compactor					
Washer/Dryer Hookup	х	х	х	х	х
Washer/Dryer In Unit					
Storage in Unit					
Air Conditioning	х	х	х	х	х
Carpets/Drapes/Blinds	x	х	x	х	х
Walk-in Closets	х	х	х	х	х
Comparison to Subject		Similar	Superior	Similar	Superior
Project Amenities					
Gated Entrance	х	х		х	x
Swimming Pool	х	х	х	х	х
Spa/Hot Tub					
Sauna					
Covered Parking					
Garage/Under Building				х	
Tennis Court				х	
Playground	х	х	х	х	х
Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg.		х	х	х	х
Fitness Room	х	х		х	х
Racquet Ball					
Volleyball				х	
Basketball					
Laundry Facility	х	х	х	х	х
Storage				х	
Security	х				
Comparison to Subject		Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar

#### Unit Features and Project Amenities

#### **Market Rent Conclusion**

Based on the preceding analysis of comparable rentals, market rent is estimated for each unit type as shown in the table that follows.

Market Rent Conclusions							
		Average			Typical	Market	
		Avg. Unit	Contract	Average	Recent	Rent/	Market
Unit Type	Total Units	Size	Rent	Asking Rent	Leases	Month	Rent/SF
2 bed 2 bath Market	24	1,167	\$766	\$850	\$800	\$1,000	\$0.86
3 bed 2 bath Market	10	1,367	\$811	\$950	\$875	\$1,150	\$0.84
2 bed 2 bath Tax Credit	96	1,167	\$766	\$850	\$697	\$1,000	\$0.86
3 bed 2 bath Tax Credit	42	1,367	\$811	\$950	\$781	\$1,150	\$0.84
Total/Avg.	172	1,227	\$780	\$880	\$742	\$1,045	\$0.85

The market rents on the previous page are applied to project the Prospective Market Value Upon Completion/Stabilization As If Unencumbered by Restricted Rents. However, as outlined in the following section, this is contrary to the current situation at the subject property as it is encumbered by restricted rents. A hypothetical condition was made for this prospective value and was provided at the client's request.

#### **Rent Control Regulations**

Columbia Creek currently operates under the Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program, and has the following restrictions. Buyer must agree to maintain the affordable restrictions through the extended use period, including operating the property in compliance with state and federal regulatory agreements.

#### CHEROKEE COUNTY, GA (ATLANTA-SANDY SPRINGS-ROSWELL, GA HUD METRO FMR AREA) 2016 4-PERSON AMI: \$67,500

2016 INCOME LIMITS	50% AMI	54% AMI	60% AM
1 person	\$25,900	\$27,972	\$31,080
2 people	\$29,600	\$31,968	\$35,520
3 people	\$33,300	\$35,964	\$39,960
4 people	\$36,950	\$39,906	\$44,340
5 people	\$39,950	\$43,146	\$47,940
6 people	\$42,900	\$46,332	\$51,480

#### • LIHTC LURA: Restricts 9 units at 50% AMI, 128 units at 60% AMI and the remainders are at market rate. LIHTC LURA further stipulates non-profit material participation in the development throughout the term of this agreement

• 1999 Qualified Allocation Plan: The 1999 Georgia Qualified Allocation Plan requires all the 60% AMI units to be rented at 54% AMI rents for the Credit compliance period of the initial 15 years to year end 2016 INITIAL TCCP ENDS: 2016 FINAL YEAR OF

#### RESTRICTIONS: 2031

	{	54% RENT & 60% INCO	OME LIMITS - 128 Units		
BEDROOM SIZE	# UNITS	GROSS RENT	MAX RENT		
2 Bedroom	89	899.00	169.00	730.00	
3 Bedroom	39	1,038.00	216.00	822.00	
		50% RENT & INCO	ME LIMITS - 9 Units		
			DCA NORTHERN		
BEDROOM SIZE	# UNITS	GROSS RENT	EFF. 7/1/14	MAX RENT	
2 Bedroom	6	832.00	169.00	663.00	
3 Bedroom	3	961.00	216.00	745.00	



# Income and Expenses - Prospective Market Value Upon Completion/Stabilization As If Unencumbered by Restricted Rents

#### **Potential Gross Rent**

The following table summarizes the potential gross rent of the subject based on contract rent from leased units plus market rent applied to vacant units. The total of these amounts is compared to the potential rent that would be generated if the entire property were leased at market rates.

Potential Gross Rent						
						Contract
	Total	Potential Rent	Avg. Contract	Market	Potential Rent	As % of
Unit Type	Units	at Contract (1)	Rent/Unit	Rent/Unit	at Market	Market
Leased Units						
2 bed 2 bath Market	22	\$202,188	\$766	\$1,000	\$264,000	77%
3 bed 2 bath Market	10	\$97,260	\$811	\$1,150	\$138,000	70%
2 bed 2 bath Tax Credit	94	\$786,432	\$697	\$1,000	\$1,128,000	70%
3 bed 2 bath Tax Credit	42	\$393 <i>,</i> 866	\$781	\$1,150	\$579,600	68%
Total Leased	168	\$1,479,746	\$734	\$1,046	\$2,109,600	70%
Employee/Model Units						
2 bed 2 bath Market	2	\$24,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$24,000	100%
Total Employee/Model	2	\$24,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$24,000	100%
Vacant Units						
2 bed 2 bath Tax Credit	2	\$24,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$24,000	100%
Total Vacant	2	\$24,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$24,000	100%
Grand Total	172	\$1,527,746	\$740	\$1,045	\$2,157,600	71%

In our the projection of the Prospective Market Value Upon Completion/Stabilization As If Unencumbered by Restricted Rents for the subject, rental income is based on market rents being applied to 100% of the units. Income is projected for the 12-month period following the effective date of the appraisal.

#### Employee/Model Units

Market rent is assigned to employee and model units in our income projections. Rent loss attributable to these units is then deducted as an expense.

#### **Expense Reimbursements**

Income is generated from tenant obligations to reimburse the owner for water and sewer. The tenant pays a flat rate to the landlord based on their respective floor plan.

#### Vacancy & Collection Loss

Stabilized vacancy and collection loss is estimated at 4.0%. This estimate considers the submarket vacancy rate and vacancy rates at competing properties.

#### Concessions

A deduction is made to reflect income loss due to free rent and other tenant concessions that are customary at the subject and also typical in the market. These concessions are approximately 1.0% of potential gross income.

#### Expenses

Operating expenses are estimated based on the operating history of the subject, expense data from comparable properties, and industry benchmarks, as summarized in the following tables.



#### **Operating History and Projections**

				6 Months		
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Annualized	Budget	IRR
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016	Projection
Income						
Rental Income	\$1,556,640	\$1,535,233	\$1,497,713	\$1,556,692	\$1,616,979	\$2,157,600
Expense Reimbursements	86,840	107,678	107,883	101,178	103,200	105,000
Potential Gross Income*	\$1,643,480	\$1,642,911	\$1,605,596	\$1,657,870	\$1,720,179	\$2,262,600
Vacancy & Collection Loss @ 4.0%	-\$329,675	-\$159,602	-\$68,309	-\$92,074	-\$80,849	-90,504
Concessions @ 1.0%	-50,545	-29,127	-11,185	-10,498	0	-22,626
Other Income	43,948	33,838	39,082	36,351	37,840	37,000
Effective Gross Income	\$1,307,208	\$1,488,019	\$1,565,184	\$1,591,649	\$1,677,170	\$2,186,470
Expenses						
Real Estate Taxes	\$75,470	\$75,181	\$83,444	\$78,960	\$150,675	\$150,000
Insurance	41,505	41,882	41,972	41,498	50,052	50,000
Utilities	194,745	201,381	200,360	193,881	180,600	190,000
Repairs/Maintenance	137,702	157,047	151,262	150,872	116,100	103,200
Painting & Decorating	42,170	36,121	43,185	39,196	0	34,400
			269,304	265,208	223,600	250,000
Payroll/Benefits	246,723	254,654		,	,	
Advertising & Marketing	9,513	3,232	1,543	485	32,680	25,800
General/Administrative	48,218	44,365	46,954	41,492	38,700	34,400
Management	130,238	147,224	154,516	155,455	75,473	87,459
Replacement Reserves	0	0	0	0	60,200	43,729
Total Expenses	\$926,285	\$961,088	\$992,540	\$967,047	\$928,080	\$968,988
Net Operating Income	\$380,923	\$526,931	\$572,644	\$624,602	\$749,090	\$1,217,482
Operating Expense Ratio**	70.9%	64.6%	63.4%	60.8%	51.7%	42.3%
Income per Unit						
Rental Income	\$9,050	\$8,926	\$8,708	\$9,051	\$9,401	\$12,544
Expense Reimbursements	\$505	\$626	\$627	\$588	\$600	\$610
Potential Gross Income per Unit	\$9,555	\$9,552	\$9,335	\$9,639	\$10,001	\$13,155
Vacancy & Collection Loss @ 4.0%	-\$1,917	-\$928	-\$397	-\$535	-\$470	-\$526
Concessions @ 1.0%	-294	-3928 -169	-5397	-5555 -61	-3470 0	-3320
Other Income	256	-109	-05	-01	220	
Effective Gross Income per Unit	\$7,600	\$8,651	\$9,100	\$9,254	\$9,751	215 \$12,712
	<i>\$7,</i> 000	<i>90,031</i>	<i>\$5,</i> 100	<i>43,23</i> 4	<i>Ş5,</i> 751	<i><i><i>Y</i>12,712</i></i>
Expenses per Unit						
Real Estate Taxes	\$439	\$437	\$485	\$459	\$876	\$872
Insurance	241	244	244	241	291	291
Utilities	1,132	1,171	1,165	1,127	1,050	1,105
Repairs/Maintenance	801	913	879	877	675	600
Painting & Decorating	245	210	251	228	0	200
Payroll/Benefits	1,434	1,481	1,566	1,542	1,300	1,453
Advertising & Marketing	55	19	9	3	190	150
General/Administrative	280	258	273	241	225	200
Management	757	856	898	904	439	508
Replacement Reserves	0	0	0	0	350	254
Total Expenses per Unit	\$5,385	\$5,588	\$5,771	\$5,622	\$5,396	\$5,634
NOI per Unit	\$2,215	\$3,064	\$3,329	\$3,631	\$4,355	\$7,078
•						
Number of Units	172	172	172	172	172	172

\*IRR projected income is the total potential income attributable to the property before deduction of vacancy and collection loss. Historical income is the actual income that has been collected by the property owner.

\*\*Replacement reserves, if any, are excluded from total expenses for purposes of determining the Operating Expense Ratio.

Expense Analysis per Unit										
	(	Comp Data*			Subject					
	Comp 1	Comp 2	Comp 3		Hist	orical and	Projected Expen	ses		
Year Built	2003	1996	1997			2	2001			
Number of Units	256	280	136				172			
	Pro-forma	Pro-forma	Pro-forma							
Operating Data Type	Owner	Owner	Owner	Actual	Actual	Actual	Annualized	Budget	IRR	
Year	2016	2016	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016	Projection	
Real Estate Taxes	\$871	\$1,185	\$990	\$439	\$437	\$485	\$459	\$876	\$872	
Insurance	\$221	\$223	\$194	\$241	\$244	\$244	\$241	\$291	\$291	
Utilities	\$874	\$995	\$712	\$1,132	\$1,171	\$1,165	\$1,127	\$1,050	\$1,105	
Repairs/Maintenance	\$149	\$524	\$705	\$801	\$913	\$879	\$877	\$675	\$600	
Painting & Decorating	\$247	\$193	\$275	\$245	\$210	\$251	\$228	\$0	\$200	
Payroll/Benefits	\$1,040	\$1,167	\$1,700	\$1,434	\$1,481	\$1,566	\$1,542	\$1,300	\$1,453	
Advertising & Marketing	\$145	\$169	\$219	\$55	\$19	\$9	\$3	\$190	\$150	
General/Administrative	\$238	\$401	\$312	\$280	\$258	\$273	\$241	\$225	\$200	
Management	\$373	\$340	\$425	\$757	\$856	\$898	\$904	\$439	\$508	
Replacement Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350	\$254	
Total	\$4,158	\$5,196	\$5,531	\$5,385	\$5,588	\$5,771	\$5,622	\$5,396	\$5,634	
Operating Expense Ratio	44.6%	46.0%	51.7%	70.9%	64.6%	63.4%	60.8%	51.7%	42.3%	

#### **Capitalization Rate Selection**

A capitalization rate is used to convert net income into an indication of value. Selection of an appropriate capitalization rate considers the future income pattern of the property and investment risk associated with ownership. We consider the following data in selecting a capitalization rate for the subject.

#### LIHTC Comparables

		Year	Sale	%	No.		
No.	Property Name	Built	Date	Occup.	Units	Price/Unit	Cap Rate
1	Pointe Clear	1998	7/25/2016	100%	230	\$60 <i>,</i> 435	7.20%
2	Baywood Park	1995	6/13/2016	95%	120	\$55 <i>,</i> 270	-
3	The Peaks of Bells Ferry	2003	6/3/2016	87%	248	\$74 <i>,</i> 597	5.50%
4	Orchard Cove Apartments	2000	5/12/2015	96%	188	\$58 <i>,</i> 511	6.95%
5	The Courtyard at Maple	1993	5/5/2015	97%	182	\$76 <i>,</i> 923	4.14%
6	Plantation Ridge	1998	3/18/2015	92%	218	\$73,417	-
	Average (Mean) Cap Rate:						5.95%

# Comparables 1 and 4 which were stabilized properties at the time of sale. Comparable 3 had an occupancy rate of 87% at the time of sale and has since been stabilized at market and restricted rents. The broker noted that the capitalization rate was below market and that the purchaser paid the sale price they did because they specialize in stabilizing properties and have a good track record in doing so. The sale broker who verified sale 3 provided a surveyed market cap rate of 6.00 to 6.50% for LIHTC properties in Cherokee County. His interview is in the below table. Further, the comparable 5 cap rate had superior urban location but was operating at a lower NOI per unit at the time of sale and therefore reflected a below market capitalization rate.

86



Market Participant Survey - Capitalization Rates							
Respondent	Cap Rate	Comments					
Greg Cygan- Aspen Square	6.00 to 6.50%	Mr. Cygan stated that a typical capitalization rate of a stabilized tax					
Management		credit multifamily property in the Atlanta MSA is around 6.00% to 6.50%.					

#### **Market Rent Comparables**

		Year	Sale	%	No.		
No.	Property Name	Built	Date	Occup.	Units	Price/Unit	Cap Rate
	Rock Creek at Vinings f/k/a Aventine at Vinings	1991	6/22/2016	97%	403	\$142,432	-
2	1000 Spalding f/k/a Spalding	1996	9/24/2015	92%	252	\$161,631	4.65%
3	St. Andrews	1996	9/24/2015	98%	228	\$168,092	-
	Wesley St. James f/k/a Residences at Morgan Falls	1996	2/9/2015	97%	504	\$107,143	5.85%

#### **Capitalization Rate Surveys – Multifamily Properties**

	IRR-ViewPoint	IRR-ViewPoint	PwC	ACLI
	Mid Year 2016	Mid Year 2016	3Q-16	2Q-16
	National Urban	National Suburban	National	National
	Multifamily	Multifamily	Apartment	Apartment
Range	3.75% - 7.75%	4.00% - 6.75%	3.50% - 7.50%	NA
Average	5.33%	5.46%	5.25%	5.46%

Source: IRR-Viewpoint 2015; PwC Real Estate Investor Survey; American Council of Life Insurers Investment





# **Multifamily Capitalization Rate Trends**

PwC- PwC Real Estate Investor Survey - National Apartment Market

ACLI - American Council of Life Insurers Investment Bulletin - Apartment Properties

Band of Investment Method				
Mortgage/Equity Assumptions				
Loan To Value Ratio	75%			
Interest Rate	4.50%			
Amortization (Years)	25			
Mortgage Constant	0.0667			
Equity Ratio	25%			
Equity Dividend Rate	7.00%			
Weighted Average of Mortgage and Equ	ity Requirements			
Mortgage Requirement	75%	x	6.67% =	5.00%
Equity Requirement	25%	x	7.00% =	1.75%
Indicated Capitalization Rate				6.75%
Rounded				6.75%

Based on an analysis of the preceding data, a going-in capitalization rate for the subject is indicated within a range of 5.00% to 7.00%. To reach a capitalization rate conclusion, we consider each of the following investment risk factors to gauge its impact on the rate. The direction of each arrow in the following table indicates our judgment of an upward, downward, or neutral influence of each factor.



Risk Factor	Issues	Impact on Rate
Income Characteristics	Stability of occupancy, above/below market rents, rent control.	$\leftrightarrow$
Competitive Market Position	Construction quality, appeal, condition, effective age, functional utility.	$\leftrightarrow$
Location	Market area demographics and life cycle trends; proximity issues; access and support services.	$\checkmark$
Market	Vacancy rates and trends; rental rate trends; supply and demand.	$\leftrightarrow$
Highest & Best Use	Upside potential from redevelopment, adaptation, expansion.	$\leftrightarrow$
Overall Impact		$\leftrightarrow$

Indicated Capitalization Rate:

<b>Capitalization Rate Conclusion</b>	
Going-In Capitalization Rate	5.50%

irr.

#### **Direct Capitalization Analysis**

Net operating income is divided by the capitalization rate to indicate the stabilized value of the subject. Valuation of the subject by direct capitalization is shown in the table that follows.

Direct Capitalization Analysis				
		Annual	\$/Unit	
INCOME				
Rental Income		\$2,157,600	\$12,544	
Expense Reimbursements		\$105,000	\$610	
Potential Gross Income		\$2,262,600	\$13,155	
Vacancy & Collection Loss	4.00%	-\$90,504	-\$526	
Concessions	1.00%	-\$22,626	-\$132	
Other Income		\$37,000	\$215	
Effective Gross Income		\$2,186,470	\$12,712	
EXPENSES				
Real Estate Taxes		\$150,000	\$872	
Insurance		\$50 <i>,</i> 000	\$291	
Utilities		\$190,000	\$1,105	
Repairs/Maintenance		\$103,200	\$600	
Painting & Decorating		\$34,400	\$200	
Payroll/Benefits		\$250 <i>,</i> 000	\$1,453	
Advertising & Marketing		\$25 <i>,</i> 800	\$150	
General/Administrative		\$34,400	\$200	
Management	4.00%	\$87,459	\$508	
Replacement Reserves		\$43,729	\$254	
Total Expenses		\$968,988	\$5,634	
NET OPERATING INCOME		\$1,217,482	\$7,078	
Capitalization Rate		5.50%		
Indicated Value		\$22,136,033	\$128,698	
Rounded		\$22,100,000	\$128,488	

# Income Approach: Prospective Market Value Upon Completion/Stabilization As Encumbered by Restricted Rents Market Rent Conclusion

We expect maximum rents for the restricted rent units to be achieved after renovations have been completed.

Market Rent Conclusions							
			Average		Typical	Market	
		Avg. Unit	Contract	Average	Recent	Rent/	Market
Unit Type	Total Units	Size	Rent	Asking Rent	Leases	Month	Rent/SF
2 bed 2 bath Market	24	1,167	\$766	\$850	\$800	\$1,000	\$0.86
3 bed 2 bath Market	10	1,367	\$811	\$950	\$875	\$1,150	\$0.84
2 bed 2 bath TC 50%	6	1,167	\$665	\$663	\$663	\$663	\$0.57
3 bed 2 bath TC 50%	3	1,367	\$745	\$745	\$745	\$745	\$0.54
2 bed 2 bath TC 60%	90	1,167	\$699	\$730	\$730	\$730	\$0.63
3 bed 2 bath TC 60%	39	1,367	\$784	\$822	\$795	\$822	\$0.60
Total/Avg.	172	1,227	\$734	\$778	\$761	\$811	\$0.66

The above market rents are applied to project the Prospective Market Value Upon Completion / Stabilization As Encumbered by Restricted Rents. Rent Control Regulations

신 나는 가슴을 다.	in hier -	54% RENT & 60% INCO	OME LIMITS - 128 Units	1	1
		Constantine	DCA NORTHERN		
BEDROOM SIZE	# UNITS	GROSS RENT	EFF. 7/1/14	MAX RENT	
2 Bedroom	89	899.00	169.00	730.00	
3 Bedroom	39	1,038.00	216.00	822.00	
		50% RENT & INCO	ME LIMITS - 9 Units		
			DCA NORTHERN		
BEDROOM SIZE	#UNITS	GROSS RENT	EFF. 7/1/14	MAX RENT	
2 Bedroom	6	832.00	169.00	663.00	
3 Bedroom	3	961.00	216.00	745.00	

#### **Potential Gross Rent**

The following table summarizes the potential gross rent of the subject based on contract rent from leased units plus market rent applied to vacant units. The total of these amounts is compared to the potential rent that would be generated if the entire property were leased at market rates.

						Contrac
	Total	Potential Rent	Avg. Contract	Market	Potential Rent	As % o
Unit Type	Units	at Contract (1)	Rent/Unit	Rent/Unit	at Market	Marke
Leased Units						
2 bed 2 bath Market	22	\$202,188	\$766	\$1,000	\$264,000	77
3 bed 2 bath Market	10	\$97,260	\$811	\$1,150	\$138,000	70
2 bed 2 bath TC 50%	6	\$47 <i>,</i> 844	\$665	\$663	\$47,736	100
3 bed 2 bath TC 50%	3	\$26 <i>,</i> 820	\$745	\$745	\$26,820	100
2 bed 2 bath TC 60%	88	\$738 <i>,</i> 588	\$699	\$730	\$770,880	96
3 bed 2 bath TC 60%	39	\$367,046	\$784	\$822	\$384,696	95
Total Leased	168	\$1,479,746	\$734	\$810	\$1,632,132	91
Employee/Model Units						
2 bed 2 bath Market	2	\$24,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$24,000	100
Total Employee/Model	2	\$24,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$24,000	100
Vacant Units						
2 bed 2 bath TC 60%	2	\$17 <i>,</i> 520	\$730	\$730	\$17,520	100
Total Vacant	2	\$17,520	\$730	\$730	\$17,520	100
Grand Total	172	\$1,521,266	\$737	\$811	\$1,673,652	91

In our the projection of the Prospective Market Value Upon Completion/Stabilization As Encumbered by Restricted Rents for the subject, rental income is based on market rents for unrestricted units and maximum allowable rents for restricted units. Income is projected for the 12-month period following the effective date of the appraisal.

#### Employee/Model Units

Market rent is assigned to employee and model units in our income projections. Rent loss attributable to these units is then deducted as an expense.

#### **Expense Reimbursements**

Income is generated from tenant obligations to reimburse the owner for water and sewer. The tenant pays a flat rate to the landlord based on their respective floor plan.

#### Vacancy & Collection Loss

Stabilized vacancy and collection loss is estimated at 3.0%. This estimate considers the submarket vacancy rate and vacancy rates at competing properties.

#### Concessions

A deduction is made to reflect income loss due to free rent and other tenant concessions that are customary at the subject and also typical in the market. These concessions are approximately 1.0% of potential gross income.

#### Expenses

Operating expenses are estimated based on the operating history of the subject, expense data from comparable properties, and industry benchmarks, as summarized in the following tables.

#### **Direct Capitalization Analysis**

Net operating income is divided by the capitalization rate to indicate the stabilized value of the subject. Valuation of the subject by direct capitalization is shown in the table that follows.

Direct Capitalization Analysis				
		Annual	\$/Unit	
INCOME				
Rental Income		\$1,673,652	\$9,731	
Expense Reimbursements		\$105,000	\$610	
Potential Gross Income		\$1,778,652	\$10,341	
Vacancy & Collection Loss	3.00%	-\$53,360	-\$310	
Concessions	0.56%	-\$10,000	-\$58	
Other Income		\$37,000	\$215	
Effective Gross Income		\$1,752,292	\$10,188	
EXPENSES				
Real Estate Taxes		\$150,000	\$872	
Insurance		\$42,000	\$244	
Utilities		\$181,000	\$1,052	
Repairs/Maintenance		\$120,000	\$698	
Painting & Decorating		\$34,400	\$200	
Payroll/Benefits		\$230,000	\$1,337	
Advertising & Marketing		\$3,000	\$17	
General/Administrative		\$42,000	\$244	
Management	4.50%	\$78,853	\$458	
Replacement Reserves		\$43,000	\$250	
Total Expenses		\$924,253	\$5,374	
NET OPERATING INCOME		\$828,039	\$4,814	
Capitalization Rate		5.50%		
Indicated Value		\$15,055,260	\$87,531	
Rounded		\$15,100,000	\$87,791	

#### Income Approach: Market Value As-Is

Based on the preceding analysis of comparable rentals, market rent is estimated for each unit type as shown in the table that follows.

<b>Market Rent Conclusion</b>	S						
			Average		Typical	Market	
		Avg. Unit	Contract	Average	Recent	Rent/	Market
Unit Type	Total Units	Size	Rent	Asking Rent	Leases	Month	Rent/SF
2 bed 2 bath Market	24	1,167	\$766	\$850	\$800	\$850	\$0.73
3 bed 2 bath Market	10	1,367	\$811	\$950	\$875	\$950	\$0.69
2 bed 2 bath TC 50%	6	1,167	\$665	\$663	\$663	\$663	\$0.57
3 bed 2 bath TC 50%	3	1,367	\$745	\$745	\$745	\$745	\$0.54
2 bed 2 bath TC 60%	90	1,167	\$699	\$730	\$730	\$730	\$0.63
3 bed 2 bath TC 60%	39	1,367	\$784	\$822	\$795	\$822	\$0.60
Total/Avg.	172	1,227	\$734	\$778	\$761	\$778	\$0.63

During the inspection, the management of the subject property noted that the market units were previously leased for too low of rates considering comparable property's success at achieving higher rates. However, of recent the property has been achieving asking rents and moreover maximum rents for the restricted units. In the income projection, we utilize a 50/50 blend of contract rents and market rents since the property will remain leased below market rents until tenant turnover occurs at the property.

#### **Rent Control Regulations**

	1	54% RENT & 60% INCO	OME LIMITS - 128 Units	
BEDROOM SIZE	# UNITS	GROSS RENT	DCA NORTHERN EFF. 7/1/14	MAX RENT
2 Dadraam	89	899.00	169.00	730.00
2 Bedroom 3 Bedroom	39	1,038.00	216.00	822.00
		50% RENT & INCO	ME LIMITS - 9 Units	
			DCA NORTHERN	
BEDROOM SIZE	# UNITS	GROSS RENT	EFF. 7/1/14	MAX RENT
2 Bedroom	6	832.00	169.00	663.00
3 Bedroom	3	961.00	216.00	745.00



#### Analysis of Comparable Rentals- Market Value As-Is

Since the subject property is not achieving maximum rents under its current rent restrictions, we provide actual rents in the market area which are set at 50% and 60% AMI.

	Subject	Comparable 1	Comparable 2	Comparable 3	Comparable 4
Property Name	Columbia Creek	The Peaks of Bells	Gregory Lane	Alta Ridgewalk	Alexander Ridge
	Apartments	Ferry		_	-
Address	50 E. Sandy Circle	100 Peaks Rdg.	466 Gregory Ln.	1 Elena Way	102 Alexander
					Ridge
City	Woodstock	Acworth	Acworth	Woodstock	Canton
County	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee
State	Georgia	GA	GA	GA	GA
Survey Date		Nov-16	Nov-16	Nov-16	Nov-16
Unit Type	2 bed 2 bath	2x2 TC 60%	2x2	2 x 2 TC 60%	2x2 TC 60%
	Market				
Average Unit SF	1,167	1,149	1,050	1,018	1,002
Average Rent/Mo	\$850	\$940	\$835	\$865	\$824
Rent/SF	\$0.73	\$0.82	\$0.80	\$0.85	\$0.82
Year Built	2001	2003	1996	2004	2001
Average Rent/Month		\$940	\$835	\$865	\$824
Utilities Adjustment					
\$ Adjustment		-\$50	-	-	-
Size Adjustment					
% Adjustment	50%				
\$ Adjustment		\$7.36	\$46.52	\$63.30	\$67.84
Cumulative Adjusted Rent		\$897	\$882	\$928	\$892
Unit Features		-	-\$25	_	-\$25
Net \$ Adjustment		\$0	-\$25	\$0	-\$25
Net % Adjustment		0%	-3%	0%	-3%
Final Adjusted Price		\$897	\$857	\$928	\$867
Overall Adjustment		-5%	3%	7%	5%
Summary Indicators		Range	Average	Average/SF	
Comparables - Adjusted		\$857 - \$928	\$887	-	

Summary Indicators	Range	Average	Average/SF
Comparables - Adjusted	\$857 - \$928	\$887	-
Subject Contract Rents	\$766 - \$766	\$766	\$0.66
Recent Subject Leases	\$800 - \$800	\$800	\$0.69
Subject Asking Rent	\$850 - \$850	\$850	\$0.73
Concluded Market Rent	\$850 (\$0.73/SF)		

	Subject	Comparable 1	Comparable 2	Comparable 3	Comparable 4
Property Name	Columbia Creek	The Peaks of Bells	Gregory Lane	Alta Ridgewalk	Alexander Ridg
	Apartments	Ferry			
Address	50 E. Sandy Circle	100 Peaks Rdg.	466 Gregory Ln.	1 Elena Way	102 Alexander
					Ridge
City	Woodstock	Acworth	Acworth	Woodstock	Canton
County	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee
State	Georgia	GA	GA	GA	GA
Survey Date		Nov-16	Nov-16	Nov-16	Nov-16
Unit Type	3 bed 2 bath	3x2 market	3x2	3 x 2 market	3x2 Market
	Market				
Average Unit SF	1,367	1,388	1,200	1,547	1,200
Average Rent/Mo	\$950	\$1,150	\$935	\$1,200	\$1,100
Rent/SF	\$0.69	\$0.83	\$0.78	\$0.78	\$0.92
Year Built	#N/A	2003	1996	2004	2001
Average Rent/Month		\$1,150	\$935	\$1,200	\$1,100
Utilities Adjustment					
\$ Adjustment		-\$60	-	-	-
Size Adjustment					
% Adjustment	50%				
\$ Adjustment		-\$9	\$65	-\$70	\$77
Cumulative Adjusted Rent		\$1,081	\$1,000	\$1,130	\$1,177
Unit Features		-	-\$25	-	-\$25
Net \$ Adjustment		\$0	-\$25	\$0	-\$25
Net % Adjustment		0%	-2%	0%	-2%
Final Adjusted Price		\$1,081	\$975	\$1,130	\$1,152
Overall Adjustment		-6%	4%	-6%	5%

Summary Indicators	Range	Average	Average/SF
Comparables - Adjusted	\$975 - \$1,152	\$1,085	-
Subject Contract Rents	\$811 - \$811	\$811	\$0.59
Recent Subject Leases	\$875 - \$875	\$875	\$0.64
Subject Asking Rent	\$950 - \$950	\$950	\$0.69
Concluded Market Rent	\$950 (\$0.69/SF)		

irr.

Rental Adjustment Grid - 2 bed 2 bath Tax Credit 50%					
	Subject	Comparable 1			
Property Name	Columbia Creek	Alexander Ridge			
	Apartments				
Address	50 E. Sandy Circle	102 Alexander			
		Ridge			
City	Woodstock	Canton			
County	Cherokee	Cherokee			
State	Georgia	GA			
Survey Date		Nov-16			
Unit Type	2 bed 2 bath Tax	2x2 TC 50%			
	Credit 50%				
Average Unit SF	1,167	1,002			
Average Rent/Mo	\$663	\$657			
Rent/SF	\$0.57	\$0.66			
Year Built	2001	2001			
Average Rent/Month		\$657			
Utilities Adjustment					
\$ Adjustment		_			
Size Adjustment					
% Adjustment	50%				
\$ Adjustment		\$54			
Cumulative Adjusted Rent		\$711			
Net \$ Adjustment		\$0			
Net % Adjustment		0%			
Final Adjusted Price		\$711			
Overall Adjustment		8%			
		-			
Summary Indicators		Range			
Comparables - Adjusted		\$711 - \$711			
Subject Contract Rents		\$665 - \$665			
Recent Subject Leases		\$663 - \$663			
Subject Asking Rent		\$663 - \$663			
Concluded Market Rent		\$663 (\$0.57/SF)			

Rental Adjustment Grid - 2 bed 2 bath Tax Credit 50%

The subject property is currently achieving maximum rents for the 2 bed 2 bath 50% units.



Rental Adjustment Grid - 3 bed 2 bath Tax Credit 50%					
	Subject	Comparable 1			
Property Name	Columbia Creek	Alexander Ridge			
	Apartments				
Address	50 E. Sandy Circle	102 Alexander			
		Ridge			
City	Woodstock	Canton			
County	Cherokee	Cherokee			
State	Georgia	GA			
Survey Date		Nov-16			
Unit Type	3 bed 2 bath Tax	3x2 TC 50%			
	Credit 50%				
Average Unit SF	1,367	1,200			
Average Rent/Mo	\$745	\$741			
Rent/SF	\$0.54	\$0.62			
Year Built	#N/A	2001			
Average Rent/Month		\$741			
Utilities Adjustment					
\$ Adjustment		_			
Size Adjustment					
% Adjustment	50%				
\$ Adjustment		\$52			
Cumulative Adjusted Rent		\$793			
Age/Condition		-			
Net \$ Adjustment		\$0			
Net % Adjustment		0%			
Final Adjusted Price		\$793			
Overall Adjustment		7%			
Summary Indicators		Range			
Comparables - Adjusted		\$793 - \$793			
Subject Contract Rents		\$745 - \$745			
Recent Subject Leases		\$745 - \$745			
Subject Asking Rent		\$745 - \$745			
Concluded Market Rent		\$745 (\$0.54/SF)			

### Rental Adjustment Grid - 3 bed 2 bath Tax Credit 50%

The subject property is currently achieving maximum rents for the 3 bed 2 bath 50% units.



	Subject	Comparable 1	Comparable 2	Comparable 3	Comparable 4
Property Name	Columbia Creek	The Peaks of Bells	Gregory Lane	Alta Ridgewalk	Alexander Ridg
	Apartments	Ferry			
Address	50 E. Sandy Circle	100 Peaks Rdg.	466 Gregory Ln.	1 Elena Way	102 Alexander
					Ridge
City	Woodstock	Acworth	Acworth	Woodstock	Canton
County	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee
State	Georgia	GA	GA	GA	GA
Survey Date		Nov-16	Nov-16	Nov-16	Nov-16
Unit Type	2 bed 2 bath TC	2x2 TC 60%	2x2	2 x 2 TC 60%	2x2 TC 60%
	60%				
Average Unit SF	1,167	1,149	1,050	1,018	1,002
Average Rent/Mo	\$730	\$940	\$835	\$865	\$824
Rent/SF	\$0.63	\$0.82	\$0.80	\$0.85	\$0.82
Year Built	#N/A	2003	1996	2004	2001
Average Rent/Month		\$940	\$835	\$865	\$824
Utilities Adjustment					
\$ Adjustment		-\$50	-	-	-
Size Adjustment					
% Adjustment	50%				
\$ Adjustment		\$7	\$47	\$63	\$68
Cumulative Adjusted Rent		\$897	\$882	\$928	\$892
Unit Features		-	-\$25	-	-\$25
Net \$ Adjustment		\$0	-\$25	\$0	-\$25
Net % Adjustment		0%	-3%	0%	-3%
Final Adjusted Price		\$897	\$857	\$928	\$867
Overall Adjustment		-5%	3%	7%	5%

Rental Ad	justment	Grid - 2	2 bed 2	bath TC	60%

Summary Indicators	Range	Average	Average/SF
Comparables - Adjusted	\$857 - \$928	\$887	-
Subject Contract Rents	\$699 - \$699	\$699	\$0.60
Recent Subject Leases	\$730 - \$730	\$730	\$0.63
Subject Asking Rent	\$730 - \$730	\$730	\$0.63
Concluded Market Rent	\$730 (\$0.63/SF)		

The subject property' recent leases have been achieving maximum rents for the 2 bed 2 bath 60% units.

irr.

	Subject	Comparable 1	Comparable 2	Comparable 3	Comparable 4
Property Name	Columbia Creek	The Peaks of Bells	Gregory Lane	Alta Ridgewalk	Alexander Ridg
	Apartments	Ferry			
Address	50 E. Sandy Circle	100 Peaks Rdg.	466 Gregory Ln.	1 Elena Way	102 Alexander
					Ridge
City	Woodstock	Acworth	Acworth	Woodstock	Canton
County	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee
State	Georgia	GA	GA	GA	GA
Survey Date		Nov-16	Nov-16	Nov-16	Nov-16
Unit Type	3 bed 2 bath TC	3x2 TC 60%	3x2	3 x 2 TC 60%	3x2 TC 60%
	60%				
Average Unit SF	1,367	1,388	1,200	1,547	1,200
Average Rent/Mo	\$822	\$1,091	\$935	\$993	\$933
Rent/SF	\$0.60	\$0.79	\$0.78	\$0.64	\$0.78
Year Built	#N/A	2003	1996	2004	2001
Average Rent/Month		\$1,091	\$935	\$993	\$933
Utilities Adjustment					
\$ Adjustment		-\$60	-	-	-
Size Adjustment					
% Adjustment	50%				
\$ Adjustment		-\$8	\$65	-\$58	\$65
Cumulative Adjusted Rent		\$1,023	\$1,000	\$935	\$998
Unit Features		-	-\$25	-	-\$25
Net \$ Adjustment		\$0	-\$25	\$0	-\$25
Net % Adjustment		0%	-2%	0%	-3%
Final Adjusted Price		\$1,023	\$975	\$935	\$973
Overall Adjustment		-6%	4%	-6%	4%

Summary Indicators	Range	Average	Average/SF
Comparables - Adjusted	\$935 - \$1,023	\$976	-
Subject Contract Rents	\$784 - \$784	\$784	\$0.57
Recent Subject Leases	\$795 - \$795	\$795	\$0.58
Subject Asking Rent	\$822 - \$822	\$822	\$0.60
Concluded Market Rent	\$822 (\$0.60/SF)		



#### **Potential Gross Rent**

The following table summarizes the potential gross rent of the subject based on contract rent from leased units plus market rent applied to vacant units. The total of these amounts is compared to the potential rent that would be generated if the entire property were leased at market rates.

						Contract
	Total	Potential Rent	Avg. Contract	Market	Potential Rent	As % o
Unit Type	Units	at Contract (1)	Rent/Unit	Rent/Unit	at Market	Marke
Leased Units						
2 bed 2 bath Market	22	\$202,188	\$766	\$850	\$224,400	90%
3 bed 2 bath Market	10	\$97,260	\$811	\$950	\$114,000	859
2 bed 2 bath TC 50%	6	\$47 <i>,</i> 844	\$665	\$663	\$47,736	1009
3 bed 2 bath TC 50%	3	\$26 <i>,</i> 820	\$745	\$745	\$26,820	1009
2 bed 2 bath TC 60%	88	\$738 <i>,</i> 588	\$699	\$730	\$770,880	969
3 bed 2 bath TC 60%	39	\$367,046	\$784	\$822	\$384,696	959
Total Leased	168	\$1,479,746	\$734	\$778	\$1,568,532	949
Employee/Model Units						
2 bed 2 bath Market	2	\$20 <i>,</i> 400	\$850	\$850	\$20,400	1009
Total Employee/Model	2	\$20,400	\$850	\$850	\$20,400	100
Vacant Units						
2 bed 2 bath TC 60%	2	\$17 <i>,</i> 520	\$730	\$730	\$17,520	1009
Total Vacant	2	\$17,520	\$730	\$730	\$17,520	1009
Grand Total	172	\$1,517,666	\$735	\$778	\$1,606,452	94

In our the projection of the Market Value As-Is value for the subject, rental income is based on a mixture of recent leases supported by higher market rents and several maximum allowable lease rates for the preforming restricted rent units. Income is projected for the 12-month period following the effective date of the appraisal.

#### Employee/Model Units

Market rent is assigned to employee and model units in our income projections. Rent loss attributable to these units is then deducted as an expense.

#### **Expense Reimbursements**

Income is generated from tenant obligations to reimburse the owner for water and sewer. The tenant pays a flat rate to the landlord based on their respective floor plan.

#### Vacancy & Collection Loss

Stabilized vacancy and collection loss is estimated at 3.0%. This estimate considers the submarket vacancy rate and vacancy rates at competing properties.


#### Concessions

A deduction is made to reflect income loss due to free rent and other tenant concessions that are customary at the subject and also typical in the market. These concessions are approximately 1.0% of potential gross income.

#### Expenses

Operating expenses are estimated based on the operating history of the subject, expense data from comparable properties, and industry benchmarks, as summarized in the following tables.

#### **Direct Capitalization Analysis**

Net operating income is divided by the capitalization rate to indicate the stabilized value of the subject. Valuation of the subject by direct capitalization is shown in the table that follows.

Direct Capitalization Analysis				
		Annual	\$/Unit	
INCOME				
Rental Income		\$1,562,059	\$9,082	
Expense Reimbursements		\$105,000	\$610	
Potential Gross Income		\$1,667,059	\$9,692	
Vacancy & Collection Loss	3.00%	-\$50,012	-\$291	
Concessions	0.60%	-\$10,000	-\$58	
Other Income		\$37,000	\$215	
Effective Gross Income		\$1,644,047	\$9,558	
EXPENSES				
Real Estate Taxes		\$150,000	\$872	
Insurance		\$42,000	\$244	
Utilities		\$181,000	\$1,052	
Repairs/Maintenance		\$120,000	\$698	
Painting & Decorating		\$34,400	\$200	
Payroll/Benefits		\$230,000	\$1,337	
Advertising & Marketing		\$3,000	\$17	
General/Administrative		\$42,000	\$244	
Management	4.50%	\$73 <i>,</i> 982	\$430	
Replacement Reserves		\$43,000	\$250	
Total Expenses		\$919,382	\$5,345	
NET OPERATING INCOME		\$724,665	\$4,213	
Capitalization Rate		5.50%		
Indicated Value		\$13,175,725	\$76,603	
Rounded		\$13,200,000	\$76,744	



#### **Reconciliation and Conclusion of Value**

The values indicated by our analyses are as follows:

Summary of Value Indications			
		Prospective Market Value F	Prospective Market Value Upon
		Upon Completion/Stabilization	Completion/Stabilization As
		As If Unencumbered by	Encumbered by Restricted
	Market Value As Is	Restricted Rents	Rents
Cost Approach	Not Used	Not Used	Not Used
Sales Comparison Approach	\$13,100,000	\$23,200,000	Not Used
Income Capitalization Approach	\$13,200,000	\$22,100,000	\$15,100,000
Reconciled	\$13,200,000	\$22,100,000	\$15,100,000

The income capitalization approach is given the greatest weight because it is the most reliable valuation method for the subject. The sales comparison approach is given less weight because it does not directly consider the income characteristics of the property. The cost approach is not applicable to the subject and is not used. Accordingly, our value opinion follows.

Appraisal Premise	Interest Appraised	Date of Value	Value Conclusion
Market Value As Is	Leased Fee	November 22, 2016	\$13,200,000
Prospective Market Value Upon Completion/Stabilization As If Unencumbered by Restricted Rents	Leased Fee	December 1, 2017	\$22,100,000
Prospective Market Value Upon Completion/Stabilization As Encumbered by Restricted Rents	Leased Fee	December 1, 2017	\$15,100,000
Land Value- Net of Demolition Costs	Fee Simple	November 22, 2016	\$800,000

#### **Extraordinary Assumptions and Hypothetical Conditions**

The value conclusions are subject to the following extraordinary assumptions that may affect the assignment results. An extraordinary assumption is uncertain information accepted as fact. If the assumption is found to be false as of the effective date of the appraisal, we reserve the right to modify our value conclusions.

- 1. We were not provided a property conditions report, therefore we assume the property does not suffer from significant deferred maintenance that would affect the properties usability as a multifamily property.
- 2. We were not provided a budget or cost estimate for the renovations to the subject property. Therefore, we assume the current estimate of \$4,730,000 will cover the scope of the renovations which were provided to us in a list and noted in the Planned Capital Expenditures section of this report.

The value conclusions are based on the following hypothetical conditions that may affect the assignment results. A hypothetical condition is a condition contrary to known fact on the effective date of the appraisal but is supposed for the purpose of analysis.

 The prospective value upon completion/stabilization as if unencumbered by restricted rents applies a hypothetical condition where the property is unencumbered by its current affordable restrictions under the Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program. This is contrary to reality and does not reflect an as is value becuase the subject property is encumbered by these restricted rents until year 2031.



The opinions of value expressed in this report are based on estimates and forecasts that are prospective in nature and subject to considerable risk and uncertainty. Events may occur that could cause the performance of the property to differ materially from our estimates, such as changes in the economy, interest rates, capitalization rates, financial strength of tenants, and behavior of investors, lenders, and consumers. Additionally, our opinions and forecasts are based partly on data obtained from interviews and third party sources, which are not always completely reliable. Although we are of the opinion that our findings are reasonable based on available evidence, we are not responsible for the effects of future occurrences that cannot be reasonably foreseen at this time.

#### **Exposure Time**

Exposure time is the length of time the subject property would have been exposed for sale in the market had it sold on the effective valuation date at the concluded market value. Based on the concluded market values stated previously, it is our opinion that the probable exposure time is 6 months.

#### **Marketing Period**

Marketing time is an estimate of the amount of time it might take to sell a property at the concluded market value immediately following the effective date of value. We estimate the subject's marketing period at 6 months.



#### **Insurable Replacement Cost**

An estimate of insurable replacement cost based on the calculator method of Marshall Valuation Service is shown in the following table. In the absence of specific instructions from the client], this estimate is based on the replacement cost new of the building improvements. From the total of these amounts, we deduct insurance exclusions.

The following are not considered in our estimate: land value, site improvement costs, entrepreneurial profit, depreciation, and costs to demolish damaged structures.

We have not viewed the specific policy that is in effect or may be written for the subject, nor have we been given specific instructions by the client on what is to be included in, or excluded from, the insurable replacement cost estimate. Moreover, methodologies for developing these estimates vary between underwriters. Therefore, reliance should not be placed on our estimate unless the client independently determines that the items included in our estimate are consistent with the terms of the subject's insurance coverage.

We are not experts in estimating replacement costs for insurable value purposes. We recommend the engagement of an appropriately qualified professional if a definitive estimate of insurable replacement cost is required.

Estimate of Insurable Repla	acement Cost						
Replacement Cost New - Buildi	ng Improvements						
Bldg Name	MVS Building Type	<b>MVS</b> Class	Quality	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Cost New
Columbia Creek Apartments	Multiple Residences	D	Average	223,055	SF	\$69.49	\$15,500,092
Subtotal - Building Improveme	nts						\$15,500,092
Less: Insurance Exclusions							
Other					8.0%		\$1,240,007
Total Exclusions					8.0%		\$1,240,007
Insurable Replacement Cost							\$14,260,085
Rounded:							\$14,260,000

# Certification

We certify that, to the best of our knowledge and belief:

- 1. The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct.
- 2. The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions, and are our personal, impartial, and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions.
- 3. We have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved.
- 4. We have not performed any services, as an appraiser or in any other capacity, regarding the property that is the subject of this report within the three-year period immediately preceding acceptance of this assignment.
- 5. We have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment.
- 6. Our engagement in this assignment was not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermined results.
- 7. Our compensation for completing this assignment is not contingent upon the development or reporting of a predetermined value or direction in value that favors the cause of the client, the amount of the value opinion, the attainment of a stipulated result, or the occurrence of a subsequent event directly related to the intended use of this appraisal.
- 8. Our analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice as well as applicable state appraisal regulations.
- 9. The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Code of Professional Ethics and Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Institute.
- 10. The use of this report is subject to the requirements of the Appraisal Institute relating to review by its duly authorized representatives.
- 11. We certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, our analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Georgia Real Estate Appraiser Classification and Regulation Act and the Rules and Regulations of the Georgia Real Estate Appraisers Board.
- 12. Sherry L. Watkins, MAI, FRICS, ASA, made a personal inspection of the property that is the subject of this report.
- 13. Significant real property appraisal assistance was provided by Zach Fraysier (Georgia Registered Real Estate Appraiser 351694) who has not signed this certification.

- 14. We have experience in appraising properties similar to the subject and are in compliance with the Competency Rule of USPAP.
- 15. As of the date of this report, Sherry L. Watkins, MAI, FRICS, ASA has completed the continuing education program for Designated Members of the Appraisal Institute.

Sherry Littlin

Sherry L. Watkins, MAI, FRICS, ASA Certified General Real Estate Appraiser Georgia Certificate # CG001536



## **Assumptions and Limiting Conditions**

This appraisal and any other work product related to this engagement are limited by the following standard assumptions, except as otherwise noted in the report:

- 1. The title is marketable and free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, encroachments, easements and restrictions. The property is under responsible ownership and competent management and is available for its highest and best use.
- 2. There are no existing judgments or pending or threatened litigation that could affect the value of the property.
- 3. There are no hidden or undisclosed conditions of the land or of the improvements that would render the property more or less valuable. Furthermore, there is no asbestos in the property.
- 4. The revenue stamps placed on any deed referenced herein to indicate the sale price are in correct relation to the actual dollar amount of the transaction.
- 5. The property is in compliance with all applicable building, environmental, zoning, and other federal, state and local laws, regulations and codes.
- 6. The information furnished by others is believed to be reliable, but no warranty is given for its accuracy.

This appraisal and any other work product related to this engagement are subject to the following limiting conditions, except as otherwise noted in the report:

- 1. An appraisal is inherently subjective and represents our opinion as to the value of the property appraised.
- 2. The conclusions stated in our appraisal apply only as of the effective date of the appraisal, and no representation is made as to the effect of subsequent events.
- 3. No changes in any federal, state or local laws, regulations or codes (including, without limitation, the Internal Revenue Code) are anticipated.
- 4. No environmental impact studies were either requested or made in conjunction with this appraisal, and we reserve the right to revise or rescind any of the value opinions based upon any subsequent environmental impact studies. If any environmental impact statement is required by law, the appraisal assumes that such statement will be favorable and will be approved by the appropriate regulatory bodies.
- 5. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, we are not required to give testimony, respond to any subpoena or attend any court, governmental or other hearing with reference to the property without compensation relative to such additional employment.
- 6. We have made no survey of the property and assume no responsibility in connection with such matters. Any sketch or survey of the property included in this report is for illustrative purposes only and should not be considered to be scaled accurately for size. The appraisal



covers the property as described in this report, and the areas and dimensions set forth are assumed to be correct.

- 7. No opinion is expressed as to the value of subsurface oil, gas or mineral rights, if any, and we have assumed that the property is not subject to surface entry for the exploration or removal of such materials, unless otherwise noted in our appraisal.
- 8. We accept no responsibility for considerations requiring expertise in other fields. Such considerations include, but are not limited to, legal descriptions and other legal matters such as legal title, geologic considerations such as soils and seismic stability; and civil, mechanical, electrical, structural and other engineering and environmental matters. Such considerations may also include determinations of compliance with zoning and other federal, state, and local laws, regulations and codes.
- 9. The distribution of the total valuation in the report between land and improvements applies only under the reported highest and best use of the property. The allocations of value for land and improvements must not be used in conjunction with any other appraisal and are invalid if so used. The appraisal report shall be considered only in its entirety. No part of the appraisal report shall be utilized separately or out of context.
- 10. Neither all nor any part of the contents of this report (especially any conclusions as to value, the identity of the appraisers, or any reference to the Appraisal Institute) shall be disseminated through advertising media, public relations media, news media or any other means of communication (including without limitation prospectuses, private offering memoranda and other offering material provided to prospective investors) without the prior written consent of the persons signing the report.
- 11. Information, estimates and opinions contained in the report and obtained from third-party sources are assumed to be reliable and have not been independently verified.
- 12. Any income and expense estimates contained in the appraisal report are used only for the purpose of estimating value and do not constitute predictions of future operating results.
- 13. If the property is subject to one or more leases, any estimate of residual value contained in the appraisal may be particularly affected by significant changes in the condition of the economy, of the real estate industry, or of the appraised property at the time these leases expire or otherwise terminate.
- 14. Unless otherwise stated in the report, no consideration has been given to personal property located on the premises or to the cost of moving or relocating such personal property; only the real property has been considered.
- 15. The current purchasing power of the dollar is the basis for the values stated in the appraisal; we have assumed that no extreme fluctuations in economic cycles will occur.
- 16. The values found herein are subject to these and to any other assumptions or conditions set forth in the body of this report but which may have been omitted from this list of Assumptions and Limiting Conditions.
- 17. The analyses contained in the report necessarily incorporate numerous estimates and assumptions regarding property performance, general and local business and economic

conditions, the absence of material changes in the competitive environment and other matters. Some estimates or assumptions, however, inevitably will not materialize, and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur; therefore, actual results achieved during the period covered by our analysis will vary from our estimates, and the variations may be material.

- 18. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) became effective January 26, 1992. We have not made a specific survey or analysis of the property to determine whether the physical aspects of the improvements meet the ADA accessibility guidelines. We claim no expertise in ADA issues, and render no opinion regarding compliance of the subject with ADA regulations. Inasmuch as compliance matches each owner's financial ability with the cost to cure the non-conforming physical characteristics of a property, a specific study of both the owner's financial ability and the cost to cure any deficiencies would be needed for the Department of Justice to determine compliance.
- 19. The appraisal report is prepared for the exclusive benefit of the Client, its subsidiaries and/or affiliates. It may not be used or relied upon by any other party. All parties who use or rely upon any information in the report without our written consent do so at their own risk.
- 20. No studies have been provided to us indicating the presence or absence of hazardous materials on the subject property or in the improvements, and our valuation is predicated upon the assumption that the subject property is free and clear of any environment hazards including, without limitation, hazardous wastes, toxic substances and mold. No representations or warranties are made regarding the environmental condition of the subject property. Integra Realty Resources Atlanta, Integra Realty Resources, Inc., Integra Strategic Ventures, Inc. and/or any of their respective officers, owners, managers, directors, agents, subcontractors or employees (the "Integra Parties"), shall not be responsible for any such environmental conditions that do exist or for any engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. Because we are not experts in the field of environmental conditions, the appraisal report cannot be considered as an environmental assessment of the subject property.
- 21. The persons signing the report may have reviewed available flood maps and may have noted in the appraisal report whether the subject property is located in an identified Special Flood Hazard Area. We are not qualified to detect such areas and therefore do not guarantee such determinations. The presence of flood plain areas and/or wetlands may affect the value of the property, and the value conclusion is predicated on the assumption that wetlands are non-existent or minimal.
- 22. Integra Realty Resources Atlanta is not a building or environmental inspector. Integra Atlanta does not guarantee that the subject property is free of defects or environmental problems. Mold may be present in the subject property and a professional inspection is recommended.
- 23. The appraisal report and value conclusions for an appraisal assume the satisfactory completion of construction, repairs or alterations in a workmanlike manner.
- 24. It is expressly acknowledged that in any action which may be brought against any of the Integra Parties, arising out of, relating to, or in any way pertaining to this engagement, the

appraisal reports, and/or any other related work product, the Integra Parties shall not be responsible or liable for any incidental or consequential damages or losses, unless the appraisal was fraudulent or prepared with intentional misconduct. It is further acknowledged that the collective liability of the Integra Parties in any such action shall not exceed the fees paid for the preparation of the appraisal report unless the appraisal was fraudulent or prepared with intentional misconduct. Finally, it is acknowledged that the fees charged herein are in reliance upon the foregoing limitations of liability.

- 25. Integra Realty Resources Atlanta, an independently owned and operated company, has prepared the appraisal for the specific intended use stated elsewhere in the report. The use of the appraisal report by anyone other than the Client is prohibited except as otherwise provided. Accordingly, the appraisal report is addressed to and shall be solely for the Client's use and benefit unless we provide our prior written consent. We expressly reserve the unrestricted right to withhold our consent to your disclosure of the appraisal report or any other work product related to the engagement (or any part thereof including, without limitation, conclusions of value and our identity), to any third parties. Stated again for clarification, unless our prior written consent is obtained, no third party may rely on the appraisal report (even if their reliance was foreseeable).
- 26. The conclusions of this report are estimates based on known current trends and reasonably foreseeable future occurrences. These estimates are based partly on property information, data obtained in public records, interviews, existing trends, buyer-seller decision criteria in the current market, and research conducted by third parties, and such data are not always completely reliable. The Integra Parties are not responsible for these and other future occurrences that could not have reasonably been foreseen on the effective date of this assignment. Furthermore, it is inevitable that some assumptions will not materialize and that unanticipated events may occur that will likely affect actual performance. While we are of the opinion that our findings are reasonable based on current market conditions, we do not represent that these estimates will actually be achieved, as they are subject to considerable risk and uncertainty. Moreover, we assume competent and effective management and marketing for the duration of the projected holding period of this property.
- 27. All prospective value opinions presented in this report are estimates and forecasts which are prospective in nature and are subject to considerable risk and uncertainty. In addition to the contingencies noted in the preceding paragraph, several events may occur that could substantially alter the outcome of our estimates such as, but not limited to changes in the economy, interest rates, and capitalization rates, behavior of consumers, investors and lenders, fire and other physical destruction, changes in title or conveyances of easements and deed restrictions, etc. It is assumed that conditions reasonably foreseeable at the present time are consistent or similar with the future.
- 28. The appraisal is also subject to the following:

#### **Extraordinary Assumptions and Hypothetical Conditions**

The value conclusions are subject to the following extraordinary assumptions that may affect the assignment results. An extraordinary assumption is uncertain information accepted as fact. If the assumption is found to be false as of the effective date of the appraisal, we reserve the right to modify our value conclusions.

- 1. We were not provided a property conditions report, therefore we assume the property does not suffer from significant deferred maintenance that would affect the properties usability as a multifamily property.
- 2. We were not provided a budget or cost estimate for the renovations to the subject property. Therefore, we assume the current estimate of \$4,730,000 will cover the scope of the renovations which were provided to us in a list and noted in the Planned Capital Expenditures section of this report.

The value conclusions are based on the following hypothetical conditions that may affect the assignment results. A hypothetical condition is a condition contrary to known fact on the effective date of the appraisal but is supposed for the purpose of analysis.

 The prospective value upon completion/stabilization as if unencumbered by restricted rents applies a hypothetical condition where the property is unencumbered by its current affordable restrictions under the Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program. This is contrary to reality and does not reflect an as is value becuase the subject property is encumbered by these restricted rents until year 2031.



Addendum A

**Appraiser Qualifications** 



## Sherry L. Watkins, MAI, FRICS, ASA

### **Experience**

Senior Managing Director/Principal for the Atlanta, GA office of Integra Realty Resources, the nation's largest national valuation and consulting firm. Primary responsibilities include managing staff of 12 analysts, valuation, market analysis, and consulting engagements involving multifamily, office, retail, industrial, manufacturing, land, subdivisions, and special use properties, for corporate clients, pension fund advisors, banks and financial institutions, developers and investors, law firms, government, life insurance companies, and individuals. Also completes valuations of hotels, car washes, gas stations, and other going concerns. Actively engaged in real estate valuation and consulting assignments since the late 1980s. Specialty is multifamily properties including: market rent properties, affordable housing, and valuations for Fannie Mae DUS, Freddie Mac, and HUD. Ms. Watkins is MAP certified.

Prior work experience includes Managing Director at PGP Valuation Inc./Colliers International and Associate Director at Cushman & Wakefield. Senior Appraiser at C. Spencer Powell/RSP Associates and Oregon Department of Revenue.

### **Professional Activities & Affiliations**

Appraisal Institute Atlanta Chapter LDAC Attendee Years 1, 2, and 3 Appraisal Institute Atlanta Chapter 2016 Treasurer Appraisal Institute Board of Directors Member: Appraisal Institute (MAI) Member: Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (FRICS) Member: CREW Member: American Society of Appraisers (ASA - Accredited Senior Appraiser) Former Appraisal Institute Regional Representative Former Appraisal Institute General Admissions Chairman

#### Licenses

Alabama, Certified Real Estate Appraiser, G00613, Expires September 2017 Florida, Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, RZ3004, Expires November 2016 Georgia, Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, CG001536, Expires September 2017 Louisiana, Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, G3735, Expires December 2016 Mississippi, Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, GA-1052, Expires November 2016 South Carolina, Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, CG4578, Expires June 2018 Tennessee, Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, 00003563, Expires November 2016

#### **Education**

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia.

Completed all courses required by the Appraisal Institute for MAI designation as well as numerous real estate related courses and seminars. Currently certified by the Appraisal Institute's voluntary program of continuing education for its designated members. Completed HUD Multifamily Accelerated Processing (MAP).

Recently completed AI - Fundamentals of Separating Real Property, Personal Property, FF&E, Uniform Appraisal Standards for Federal Land Acquisitions, Complex Litigation

#### Integra Realty Resources Atlanta

1100 Peachtree Street, NE Suite 350 Atlanta, GA 30309

T 404-897-1866 F 404-897-1053

irr.com



## Sherry L. Watkins, MAI, FRICS, ASA

### **Education (Cont'd)**

Appraisal Case Studies, and Conservation Easements & Your Taxes.

Recently completed ASA - BV 201 Introduction to Business Valuation and Allocation of Going Concerns.

### **Qualified Before Courts & Administrative Bodies**

Qualified as an expert witness in various courts and administrative bodies including U.S Federal Bankruptcy Court, and Superior Courts in Bibb, Cobb, DeKalb, Fulton, Gwinnett, Douglas, Dawson, and Henry Counties in Georgia.

#### **Miscellaneous**

Featured as a Women of Influence 2010 in the Real Estate Forum July/August 2010.

Is an IRR Certified Reviewer.

#### Integra Realty Resources Atlanta

1100 Peachtree Street, NE Suite 350 Atlanta, GA 30309

T 404-897-1866 F 404-897-1053

irr.com



<u>oererer</u> e		jererere	ererererererererererererererererererer	<u>ererero</u>
	STATE	OF GEOF	RGIA	
B RE	AL ESTATE	APPRAIS	ERS BOARD	
9	SHER	RY LYNN WATK	NS	
9		COLO ° ° °		
9			G	
6	IS AUTHORIZED TO T	RANSACT BUSINESS IN L REAL PROPE		
AS THE APPRAISE OFFICIAL CODE C D. S	ID RESPONSIBILITIES OF THIS A ER PAYS REQUIRED APPRAISE DF GEORGIA ANNOTATED, CHA PAYMENT OF COTT MURPHY irperson	R FEES AND COMPLIES	WITH ALL OTHER REQUIREN RAISER IS SOLELY RESPONS Y BASIS. RONALD M. HECKMAN JEANMARIE HOLMES	MENTS OF THE
JEFI	F A. LAWSON		KEITH STONE	S
<u>5</u>	Chairperson			46530756
OPPPPPPP	<u>e de de</u>	leeeeee	PECECECEC	<u>erere</u> o
SHERRY LYNN WATKINS	ORIGINALLY LICENS 08/09/1991	ED		
# 1536 Status ACTIVE	END OF RENEW	AL		
CERTIFIED GENERAL REAL PROI APPRAISER	09/30/2017 PERTY			
THIS LICENSE EXPIRES IF YOU F. RENEWAL FEES OR IF YOU FAIL <sup>-7</sup> REQUIRED EDUCATION IN A TIME State of Georgia Real Estate Commission Suite 1000 - International Tower 229 Peachtree Street, N.E. Atlanta, GA 30303-1605	TO COMPLETE ANY			
	46530	56		
SHERRY LYNN WATKINS	ORIGINALLY LICENS 08/09/1991	ED		
# 1536 Status ACTIVE	END OF RENEW 09/30/2017	AL		
CERTIFIED GENERAL REAL PRO APPRAISER				
THIS LICENSE EXPIRES IF YOU F/ RENEWAL FEES OR IF YOU FAIL REQUIRED EDUCATION IN A TIME State of Georgia Real Estate Commission Suite 1000 - International Tower 229 Peachtree Street, N.E. Atlanta, GA 30303-1605	TO COMPLETE ANY	ner		
	40307			

# Integra Realty Resources, Inc. Corporate Profile

Integra Realty Resources, Inc. offers the most comprehensive property valuation and counseling coverage in North America with 58 independently owned and operated offices located throughout the United States and the Caribbean. Integra was created for the purpose of combining the intimate knowledge of well-established local firms with the powerful resources and capabilities of a national company. Integra offers integrated technology, national data and information systems, as well as standardized valuation models and report formats for ease of client review and analysis. Integra's local offices have an average of 25 years of service in the local market, and virtually all are headed by a Senior Managing Director who is an MAI member of the Appraisal Institute.

A listing of IRR's local offices and their Senior Managing Directors follows:

ATLANTA, GA - Sherry L. Watkins., MAI, FRICS AUSTIN, TX - Randy A. Williams, MAI, SR/WA, FRICS BALTIMORE, MD - G. Edward Kerr, MAI, MRICS BIRMINGHAM, AL - Rusty Rich, MAI, MRICS BOISE, ID - Bradford T. Knipe, MAI, ARA, CCIM, CRE, FRICS BOSTON, MA - David L. Cary, Jr., MAI, MRICS CHARLESTON, SC - Cleveland "Bud" Wright, Jr., MAI CHARLOTTE, NC - Fitzhugh L. Stout, MAI, CRE, FRICS CHICAGO, IL - Eric L. Enloe, MAI, FRICS CINCINNATI/DAYTON, OH - Gary S. Wright, MAI, FRICS, SRA CLEVELAND, OH - Douglas P. Sloan, MAI COLUMBIA, SC - Michael B. Dodds, MAI, CCIM COLUMBUS, OH - Bruce A. Daubner, MAI, FRICS DALLAS, TX - Mark R. Lamb, MAI, CPA, FRICS DENVER, CO - Brad A. Weiman, MAI, FRICS DETROIT, MI - Anthony Sanna, MAI, CRE, FRICS FORT WORTH, TX - Gregory B. Cook, MAI, SR/WA GREENSBORO, NC - Nancy Tritt, MAI, SRA, FRICS HARTFORD, CT - Mark F. Bates, MAI, CRE, FRICS HOUSTON, TX - David R. Dominy, MAI, CRE, FRICS INDIANAPOLIS, IN - Michael C. Lady, MAI, SRA, CCIM, FRICS JACKSON, MS - John R. Praytor, MAI JACKSONVILLE, FL - Robert Crenshaw, MAI, FRICS KANSAS CITY, MO/KS - Kenneth Jaggers, MAI, FRICS LAS VEGAS, NV - Charles E. Jack IV, MAI LOS ANGELES, CA - John G. Ellis, MAI, CRE, FRICS LOS ANGELES. CA - Matthew J. Swanson. MAI LOUISVILLE, KY - Stacey Nicholas, MAI, MRICS MEMPHIS, TN - J. Walter Allen, MAI, FRICS

MIAMI/PALM BEACH, FL- Anthony M. Graziano, MAI, CRE, FRICS MINNEAPOLIS, MN - Michael F. Amundson, MAI, CCIM, FRICS NAPLES, FL - Carlton J. Lloyd, MAI, FRICS NASHVILLE, TN - R. Paul Perutelli, MAI, SRA, FRICS NEW JERSEY COASTAL - Halvor J. Egeland, MAI NEW JERSEY NORTHERN - Matthew S. Krauser, CRE, FRICS NEW YORK, NY - Raymond T. Cirz, MAI, CRE, FRICS ORANGE COUNTY, CA - Steve Calandra, MAI ORLANDO, FL - Christopher Starkey, MAI, MRICS PHILADELPHIA, PA - Joseph D. Pasquarella, MAI, CRE, FRICS PHOENIX, AZ - Walter 'Tres' Winius III, MAI, FRICS PITTSBURGH, PA - Paul D. Griffith, MAI, CRE, FRICS PORTLAND, OR - Brian A. Glanville, MAI, CRE, FRICS PROVIDENCE, RI - Gerard H. McDonough, MAI, FRICS RALEIGH, NC - Chris R. Morris, MAI, FRICS RICHMOND, VA - Kenneth L. Brown, MAI, CCIM, FRICS SACRAMENTO, CA - Scott Beebe, MAI, FRICS ST. LOUIS, MO - P. Ryan McDonald, MAI, FRICS SALT LAKE CITY, UT - Darrin W. Liddell, MAI, FRICS, CCIM SAN DIEGO, CA - Jeff A. Greenwald, MAI, SRA, FRICS SAN FRANCISCO, CA - Jan Kleczewski, MAI, FRICS SARASOTA, FL - Carlton J. Lloyd, MAI, FRICS SEATTLE, WA - Allen N. Safer, MAI, MRICS SYRACUSE, NY - William J. Kimball, MAI, FRICS TAMPA, FL - Bradford L. Johnson, MAI, MRICS TULSA, OK - Owen S. Ard, MAI WASHINGTON, DC - Patrick C. Kerr, MAI, FRICS, SRA WILMINGTON, DE - Douglas L. Nickel, MAI, FRICS CARIBBEAN/CAYMAN ISLANDS - James Andrews, MAI, FRICS



-	
AC	ORD
1	

### **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

								2/24/20	J16
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMA BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF IN REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER,	TIVELY ISURAI	( OR NCE	NEGATIVELY AMEND, DOES NOT CONSTITUT	EXTE	ND OR ALT	ER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED E	BY THE	POLICIES
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holde the terms and conditions of the polic certificate holder in lieu of such endo	y, certa	ain p	olicies may require an er						
PRODUCER	Seme	11(5)	•	CONTA	<sup>CT</sup> LAReall	EstateCerts	@aid.com		
Arthur J. Gallagher & Co.				NAME: PHONE	<sub>5, Ext):</sub> 818-53			818-5	39-1804
Insurance Brokers of CA. Inc LIC#072 505 N. Brand Boulevard, Suite 600	6293			E-MAIL	ss: LARealE	stateCerts@		010 0	001001
Glendale CA 91203				ADDRE					NAIC #
				INCLIDE			DIAN SERIES OF FOR	RTRF	NAIC #
INSURED	INTE	RFA	-03				ON SYNDICATE 3624		
Integra-Atlanta Real Estate Advisors				INSURE					
1100 Peachtree Street NE Suite 350				INSURE					
Atlanta, GA 30309				INSURE					
				INSURE	RF:				
COVERAGES CE	RTIFIC	ATE	NUMBER: 245256064				<b>REVISION NUMBER:</b>		
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIE	S OF I	NSUF	RANCE LISTED BELOW HAV						
INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MA' EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUC	/ PERT/	AIN,	THE INSURANCE AFFORD	ED BY	THE POLICIE	S DESCRIBED			
INSR LTR TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	s	
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY							EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	
CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	
	_						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	
	_						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	
POLICY PRO- JECT LOC OTHER:							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ \$	
							COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$	
							(Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
AUTOS AUTOS NON-OWNED HIRED AUTOS AUTOS							PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$	
							(Per accident)	\$	
UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR							EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MAD	E						AGGREGATE	\$	
DED RETENTION \$								\$	
WORKERS COMPENSATION							PER OTH- STATUTE ER		
AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/ ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	
OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$	
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$	
B Errors & Omissions Errors & Omissions A *E&O Deductible Reimbursement			MPL1531199.16 MPL1531199.16 *PRFDR46APP20030692201	5TC	3/14/2016 3/14/2016 3/14/2016	3/14/2017 3/14/2017 3/14/2017	Each Claim Aggregate Limit EaClaim/Aggregate*	\$2,000,0 \$10,000 \$150,00	,000
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEH	ICLES (A	CORE	0 101, Additional Remarks Schedu	le, may b	e attached if mor	e space is requir	red)		
Location: 1100 Peachtree Street, NE, Evidence only.									
*Policy is subject to \$25,000 Self-Insu This certificate of insurance is not a p	olicv of	insı	arance and does not affi	rmativ	elv or negat	ively amend	<b>,</b>		
extend or alter the coverage afforded	by the	polio	cy to which the certificat	e of in	surance ma	kes referend	ce.		
CERTIFICATE HOLDER				CAN	ELLATION				
Evidence Only - Atlanta				SHC THE	ULD ANY OF	N DATE THE	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE C EREOF, NOTICE WILL I EY PROVISIONS.		
				Αυτηο	RIZED REPRESE	NTATIVE			
				les	Shal	-			

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Addendum B

**Financials and Property Information** 



#### Cherokee County, GA - Real Estate Search



Real Estate Search Sales Search

Show Details... 🕅

### Search Results click on a parcel number below to continue

0

Parcel #	Buildings	Property Address	Account #	Owner Name	Owner Name	Unit/Type	Legal Description	PIN
<u>15N17A 075 A</u>	9	50 SANDY CR 07	1068787	COLUMBIA CREEK, L. P.	COLUMBIA RESIDENTIAL	14.690 AC	LL 1095,1066; 15TH D	15-1066-0034

Selected Parcel Info			Hide Details 🖄
Parcel #: 15N17A 075 A PIN: 15-1066-0034 Account #: 1068787 Owner Name: COLUMBIA CREEK, L. P. & COLUMBIA RESIDENTIAL Exempt: Exemptions:	Neighborhood: 91000 - APARTMENTS Legal Description: LL 1095,1066; 15TH D Land Units: 14.690 AC	Building Value: Outbuilding Value: Land Value: Parcel Value Total: Deferred Value: Taxable Value:	4,173,800 328,000 1,273,200 5,775,000 0 5,775,000

Land Building OBXF Sales Property Record Cards Owners

BLDG		Heated	Non-Heated	Total	Appraised						I	Replacement	
BLDG	AYB EYB	Area	Area	Area	Value	Building Name	Property Address	Usel	Model	%Good	Base Rate	Cost New St	rata Exemptions
BLDG: 1	2001 2001	30,716	2,688	33,404	500,000	COLUMBIA CREEK BLDG 1	50 SANDY CR 07	61	05	60.0%	52.430	1,666,802	С
BLDG: 2	2001 2001	30,716	2,688	33,404	500,000	COLUMBIA CREEK BLDG 2	220 ARNOLD MILL RD 07	61	05	60.0%	52.430	1,666,802	С
BLDG: 3	2001 2001	19,476	1,792	21,268	500,000	BLDG 3	220 ARNOLD MILL RD 07	61	05	60.0%	53.500	1,080,326	С
BLDG: 4	2001 2001	30,716	2,688	33,404	500,000	COLUMBIA CREEK BLDG 4	220 ARNOLD MILL RD 07	61	05	60.0%	52.430	1,666,802	С
BLDG: 5	2001 2001	30,716	2,688	33,404	500,000	COLUMBIA CREEK BLDG 5	220 ARNOLD MILL RD 07	61	05	60.0%	52.430	1,666,802	С
BLDG: 6	2001 2001	30,716	2,688	33,404	500,000	COLUMBIA CREEK BLDG 6	220 ARNOLD MILL RD 07	61	05	60.0%	52.430	1,666,802	С
BLDG: 7	2001 2001	30,716	2,688	33,404	500,000	COLUMBIA CREEK BLDG 7	220 ARNOLD MILL RD 07	61	05	60.0%	52.430	1,666,802	С
BLDG: 8	2001 2001	16,112	896	17,008	500,000	COLUMBIA CREEK BLDG 8	220 ARNOLD MILL RD 07	61	05	60.0%	51.360	845,899	С
BLDG: 9	2001 2001	3,171	424	3,595	173,800	CLUBHOUSE	220 ARNOLD MILL RD 07	77	07	70.0%	73.280	244,829	С

<b>USE</b> 61 - TOWNHOUSE APARTME	ENT	Building Use/№		Model 05 - APARTM		Historic In N/A		
		Building	Adiustr	nents				
	Category	Code			Description		Value	
Nbhd Modifier	;,	3	3			1.0000		
Quality		3	Avera	age		1.0000		
Size		Size	Size	-		0.9700		
		Building	Depreci	iation				
Code		Descriptio					Rate	
FOBS	Functional Obsolescence Standard	••••				0.15000 0.25000		
		Sub Area	Inform	nation				
Sub Area Type	Descriptio			6 Of Base	Effective Area		Replaceme	nt Cost New
FUS	Upper Story, Finished	20,228		100	20,228			1,060,554
FOP	Porch, Open, Finished	2,688		040	1,075			56,362
BAS	Base Living Area	10,488		100	10,488			549,886
		Structur	al Elem	nents				
	ement					P	oint Value	%
Air Conditioning Type		03-Central					6.000	100
Ceiling & Insulation		07-Not Suspended - Ceiling and Wall	Insulate	ed			4.000	100
Commercial Heat & Air		1-None					0.000	100
Exterior Walls		14-Hardy Board					0.000	50
Exterior Walls		21-Face Brick					27.000	50
Fireplace		1-None					0.000	100
Foundation		4-Spread Footing					5.000	100
Heating Fuel		04-Electric					1.000	100
Heating Type		10-Heat Pump					3.000	100
Interior Floor Cover		08-Sheet Vinyl					0.000	50
Interior Floor Cover		14-Carpet					5.000	50
Interior Wall Construction		5-Drywall/Sheetrock					22.000	100
Plumbing Fixtures		168.00					10.000	
Roofing Cover		03-Asphalt or Composition Shingle					2.000	100
Roofing Structure		07-Wood Truss					8.000	100
Structural Frame		02-Wood Frame					3.000	100
Sub Floor System		2-Slab on Grade-Residential/Commerce	cial				5.000	100

Building OBXF														
Bidg#		Length	Width		Unit Price	Condition Factor	L/B	Actual Year Built	Effective Year Built	Annual Depreciation	Depreciation Override	Net % Good	Appraised Value	Exemptions
1	42 SPRINKLER	0	0	30,716	1.30	100	В	2001	2001	28.0%		72	28,750	

All information on this site is prepared for the inventory of real property found within Cherokee County. All data is compiled from recorded deeds, plats, and other public records and data. Users of this data are hereby notified that the aforementioned public information sources should be consulted for verification of the information. All information contained herein was created for the Cherokee County's internal use. Cherokee County, its employees and agents make no warranty as to the correctness or accuracy of the information set forth on this site whether express or implied, in fact or in law, including without limitation the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular use.

If you have any questions about the data displayed on this website please contact the Cherokee County Assessor's Office at 678-493-6120. For technical problems related to this website, please contact the Cherokee County Assessor's Office at 678-493-6120.

A

CHEROKEE COUNTY BOARD OF ASSESSORS 2782 MARIETTA HWY # 200 CANTON GA 30114-8289

#### PT-306 (revised Jan 2016)

8957PRNA

4/25/16

ㅈ

Official Tax Matter - 2016 Tax Year This correspondence constitutes an official notice of ad valorem assessment for the tax year shown above.

Annual Assessment Notice Date: <u>5/16/2016</u> Last date to file a written appeal: 6/30/2016

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*AUTO\*\*3-DIGIT 303 3984608 8957-RNA 76379 1 1 1 COLUMBIA CREEK, L. P. COLUMBIA RESIDENTIAL C/O BRAD BARNES PO BOX 7888 ATLANTA GA 30357-0888

ւհերումինը հայենունեն ունենը հերունենը հետունենը հետունենի հետունենինինինենինինինենինենինինենինինինեննինինինինենինինինինեննինինինինինինին

The amount of your ad valorem tax bill for the year shown above will be based on the <u>Appraised</u> (100%) and <u>Assessed</u> (40%) values specified in **BOX** 'B' of this notice. You have the right to submit an appeal regarding this assessment to the County Board of Tax Assessors. If you wish to file an appeal, you must do so in writing no later than 45 days after the date of this notice. If you do not file an appeal by this date, your right to file an appeal will be lost. Appeal forms which may be used are available at https://dor.georgla.gov/documents/property-tax-appeal-assessment-form.

At the time of filing your appeal you must select one of the following appeal methods:

(1) County Board of Equalization (value, uniformity, denial of exemption, or taxability)

(2) Arbitration (value)

(3) County Hearing Officer (value or uniformity, on non-homestead real property or wireless personal property valued, in excess of \$750,000)

All documents and records used to determine the current value are available upon request. For further information regarding this assessment and filing an appeal, you may contact the county Board of Tax Assessors which is located at 2782 MARIETTA HWY SUITE 200, CANTON, GA 30114 and which may be contacted by telephone at: 678-493-6120. Your staff contacts are GREGG @ 678-493-6132, SANDY @ 678-493-6134 & BERRIE @ 678-493-6133.

Additional information on the appeal process may be obtained at https://dor.georgia.gov/property-tax-real-and-personal-property

-	Account Number	Property ID	Number	Acreage	Tax Dist	Covenant Ye	ar Homeste
I	1068787	15N17A		14.69	7	0	
	Property Description	LL 1095,1066; 15TH D		а (данан- көкат ок- сармитанията об - так)	40-20- 41- <b>3</b> 644-44500000 - 448	Sanan meneri ada anta manan ini pening a	
	Property Address	50 SANDY CR	a a mana a sa ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an		an a	1990 - O. Martinett van Brit Mart oner Marten	- VER CONTROL OF A VALUE
		Taxpayer Returned Value	Previous Year Fair Market	Value Curre	nt Year Fair M	arket Value Curr	ent Year Other Va
	100% Appraised Value		5,775,000		5,775,00	0	0
ł	40% Assessed Value	0	2,310,000		2,310,00	0	0
		REASO	<b>NS FOR ASSESSMEN</b>	IT NOTICE			an a thaile an
		Valorem tax bill for the ci					
	and the fair market value This estimate may not in	e contained in this notice nclude all eligible exempt	. The actual tax bill you lons.	I receive m	ay be more	or less than t	his estimate.
	and the fair market value This estimate may not in Taxing Authority	e contained in this notice	. The actual tax bill you lons.	ı receive m axable Vali	ay be more Je	or less than t Millage	his estimate.
	and the fair market value This estimate may not in Taxing Authority	e contained in this notice nclude all eligible exempt	. The actual tax bill you lons.	i receive m axable Vali 2,310,0	ay be more Je    00	or less than t Millage 5.72	his estimate. Estimated Ta
	and the fair market value This estimate may not in Taxing Authority COUNTY INCORP STATE TAX	e contained in this notice nclude all eligible exempt	. The actual tax bill you lons.	i receive m axable Vali 2,310,0 2,310,0	ay be more Je   00 00	or less than t Millage 5.72 0	his estimate. Estimated Ta 13,213.2
	and the fair market value This estimate may not in Taxing Authority	e contained in this notice nclude all eligible exempt	. The actual tax bill you lons.	i receive m axable Vali 2,310,0 2,310,0 2,310,0	<b>ay be more</b> Je    00 00 00	or less than t Millage 5.72 0 19.45	his estimate, Estimated Ta 13,213.2 44,929.5
	and the fair market value This estimate may not in Taxing Authority COUNTY INCORP STATE TAX	e contained in this notice nclude all eligible exempt	. The actual tax bill you lons.	i receive m axable Vali 2,310,0 2,310,0	ay be more le   00 00 00 00 00	or less than t Millage 5.72 0	his estimate, Estimated Ta 13,213.2 44,929.5 16,151.5
	and the fair market value This estimate may not in Taxing Authority	e contained in this notice nclude all eligible exempt	. The actual tax bill you lons.	i receive m axable Vali 2,310,0 2,310,0 2,310,0 2,310,0	ay be more le    00 00 00 00 00 00	or less than t Millage 5.72 0 19.45 6.992	his estimate, Estimated Ta 13,213.2 44,929.5 16,151.5
	and the fair market value This estimate may not in Taxing Authority	e contained in this notice nclude all eligible exempt	. The actual tax bill you lons.	i receive m axable Vali 2,310,0 2,310,0 2,310,0 2,310,0 2,310,0	ay be more le    00 00 00 00 00 00	or less than t Millage 5.72 0 19.45 6.992	his estimate. Estimated Ta 13,213.2 44,929.5 16,151.5
	and the fair market value This estimate may not in Taxing Authority	e contained in this notice nclude all eligible exempt	. The actual tax bill you lons.	i receive m axable Vali 2,310,0 2,310,0 2,310,0 2,310,0 2,310,0	ay be more le    00 00 00 00 00 00	or less than t Millage 5.72 0 19.45 6.992	



Prepared for: Integra Realty Resources 50 Sandy Cir Woodstock, GA 30188-6884



InterFlood by a la mode

### EXHIBIT A (Legal Description of the Project)

All that tract or parcel of land being in Land Lots 1066 and 1095, 15<sup>th</sup> District, 2<sup>nd</sup> Section, Cherokee County, Georgia, and being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at an iron pin located on the south right-of-way of Arnold Mill Road (50 A/W) at the intersection of the east line of Land Lots 1066 (also being the common line between Land Lots 1066 & 1065) and running thence S 0° 02' 50" W along the east line of said Land Lot 1066 a distance of 1,130.75 feet to an iron pin located at the west side of a 100 foot Georgia Power Company easement; thence running along the west side of said easement S 5° 42' 00" W a distance of 509.00 feet to an iron pin in Land Lot 1095; thence running N 76° 11' 40" W a distance of 509.72 feet to an iron pin; thence running N 3° 27' 40" E along the east border of Heartwood Subdivision a distance of 858.00 feet to an iron pin; thence running N 87°26' 20" E a distance of 85.00 feet to an iron pin: thence running N 00°00' 00" E a distance of 200.00 feet to an iron pin; thence running N 87°26' 20" E a distance of 110.03 feet across the end of and to the east side of Brownlee Road (30' right-of-way private road); thence running along the east side of Brownlee Road N 00°00' 55" W a distance of 205.22 feet to an iron pin; thence running N 89° 59' 05" E a distance of 199.70 feet to an iron pin; thence running N 0° 02' 50" E a distance of 245.58 feet to an iron pin on the south right-of-way of Arnold Hill Road; thence running along the south right-of-way of Arnold Hill Road S 89°46' 10" E a distance of 100.00 feet to an iron pin at the east line of Land Lot 1066 and the point of beginning.

Said tract contains 14.59 acres. (639.939 SQ. FT.)

#### [To be confirmed upon receipt of Title Commitment.]



October 31, 2016

Development & Acquisitions Dominium 2905 Northwest Blvd. Suite 150 Plymouth, MN 55441

ZMG Construction is pleased to provide the following estimate for Columbia Creek Apartments at 50 Sandy Circle, Woodstock, GA 30188

If any further information is needed please feel free to contact me. I appreciate the opportunity afforded to ZMG Construction, Inc.

Description Of Work	Qty	UM	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Notes
Abandon and disconnect all electrical, mechanical, plumbing and gas systems	172	Units	\$425.00	\$73,100.00	
Demolition of apartment buildings and ancillary structures	126,482	SF	2.40	\$285,849.00	Structures and foundations
Abandonment and demolition of underground utilities	14.7	Acres	\$6,250.00	\$91,875.00	Gas, sewer, water and storm
Infrastructure demolition	14.7	Acres	\$8,855.00	\$130,168.50	Roads, walkways, fences and curbing
Environmental investigation/Testing	1	LS	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	Asbestos, Radon and Lead(Allowance)
Disposal Fees	1	LS	\$125,864.00	\$125,864.00	
Grading/Landscape restoration	1	LS	\$96,215.00	\$96,215.00	

#### **Total estimated amount**

\$833,071.50

Adam Taylor

ZMG Construction, Inc. Director of Business Development

ZMG Construction, Inc.

477 Commerce Way • Longwood, Florida 32750 • (407) 865-5771 • (407) 865-5472 (fax) • ataylor@zmgconstruction.com

Addendum C

**Comparable Data** 



# Land Sale Profile

# Sale No. 1

### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	Vacant Multifamily Land
Sub-Property Type:	Residential, Multifamily
Address:	125 Reservoir Dr.
City/State/Zip:	Canton, GA 30114
County:	Cherokee
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1460966



Verification Type: Secondary Verific. Source: Confirmed-Buyer Broker Assessor, CoStar

### **Sale Information**

Sale Price: **Effective Sale Price:** Sale Date: Sale Status: Eff. Price/Unit: \$/Acre(Gross): \$/Land SF(Gross): \$/Acre(Usable): \$/Land SF(Usable): \$/Unit: Grantor/Seller: Grantee/Buyer: **Property Rights:** % of Interest Conveyed: Exposure Time: Financing: Terms of Sale:

Document Type: Recording No.: Verified By: Verification Date: Confirmation Source:

\$3,384,292 \$3,384,292 08/31/2016 Closed \$11,060 /Apt. Unit \$164,686 \$3.78 \$164,686 \$3.78 \$11,060 /Apt. Unit Sweetwater Property Investments, LLC The Grand Reserve at Canton LLC Fee Simple 100.00 33 (months) Seller financing \$715,258 down and \$2,669,034 financed by the seller Warranty Deed 14032-450 Zach Fraysier 02/22/2017 Kurt Cooper-Associate Broker at Coldwell Banker Commercial

#### **Improvement and Site Data**

MSA:	Atlanta MSA
Legal/Tax/Parcel ID:	14N22A-00000-060-00Q
Acres(Usable/Gross):	20.55/20.55
Land-SF(Usable/Gross):	895,158/895,158
Usable/Gross Ratio:	1.00
No. of Units (Potential):	306
No. of Units/Unit Type:	306/Apt. Units
Shape:	Irregular
Topography:	Rolling
Corner Lot:	Yes
Density-Unit/Gross Acre:	14.89
Density-Unit/Usable Acre:	14.89
Zoning Code:	PSC
Zoning Desc.:	Planned Shopping Center
Utilities Desc.:	All utilities were available.
Source of Land Info.:	Broker

#### Comments

This was the fee simple transaction of 20.55 acres of multifamily land proposed to be improved with 306 apartment units. The buyer put down 21.1% and the seller financed the remainder \$2,669,034. In the confirmation process with the listing broker, it was noted that the property required rezoning/plan amendment which required the seller to contribute \$75,000 to the city



### Comments (Cont'd)

towards improvement of Reservoir Drive. The broker also noted that the sale price was at market with the exception of the premium for rough grading which in his opinion was not considered in the sale price. The property had previously been listed for \$7,950,000 for 45.3 acres of which the property made up 20.55 acres of the total.

This is a rough graded, rolling lot which is proposed for development of a 306 unit multifamily property.



# Land Sale Profile

# Sale No. 2

#### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	Proposed IL Land- Dacula, GA
Sub-Property Type:	Residential, Multifamily
Address:	3565 Georgia Hwy 124 (Braselton Hwy)
City/State/Zip:	Dacula, GA 30019
County:	Gwinnett
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1295951

### **Sale Information**

Sale Price:	\$1,460,000
Effective Sale Price:	\$1,460,000
Sale Date:	03/26/2016
Sale Status:	Closed
\$/SF GBA:	\$1460000.00
\$/SF NRA:	\$1460000.00
Eff. Price/Unit:	\$12,167 /Unit
\$/Acre(Gross):	\$134,191
\$/Land SF(Gross):	\$3.08
\$/Acre(Usable):	\$134,191
\$/Land SF(Usable):	\$3.08
\$/Unit:	\$12,167 /Apt. Unit
\$/Land SF(Potential):	\$1,460,000.00
Grantor/Seller:	CML Mulberry, LLC
Grantee/Buyer:	Hamilton Mill II
Assemblage:	No
Portfolio Sale:	No
Assets Sold:	Real estate only
Property Rights:	Fee Simple
Exposure Time:	9 (months)
Financing:	Cash to seller
Document Type:	Warranty Deed
Verified By:	Mr. Todd Deitemyer, MAI
Verification Date:	03/26/2016
Confirmation Source:	Tax/Deed records



Verification Type:

Confirmed-Buyer

#### **Improvement and Site Data**

MSA:	Atlanta-Sandy
	Springs-Roswell, GA
GBA-SF:	1
NRA-SF:	1
Acres(Usable/Gross):	10.88/10.88
Land-SF(Usable/Gross):	473,932/473,932
Usable/Gross Ratio:	1.00
No. of Units (Potential):	120
Density-Unit/Gross Acre:	11.03
Density-Unit/Usable Acre:	11.03
Zoning Code:	C2
Zoning Desc.:	General Business District
Source of Land Info.:	Public Records

#### Comments

The property was listed for \$1,660,000. Previously, the site was residential zoned and the site was proposed to be developed with a multi-family development. Then, in 2015, the property was re-zoned as commercial. The buyer intends to construct an 120-unit ILF on the site. This property is located on the south side of Braselton hwy. This is the planned independent living facility site by Aspire Development Partners which is expected to total 120 units. This is located adjacent to the developer's



## Comments (Cont'd)

assisted living and memory care facility which is operated by the same company that will operate the independent living facility.



# Land Sale Profile

# Sale No. 3

#### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	Walton Senior Living
Sub-Property Type:	Residential, Multifamily
Address:	1520 Old 41 Hwy. NW.
City/State/Zip:	Kennesaw, GA 30152
County:	Cobb
Market Orientation:	Suburban
Property Location:	Northeast corner of Old Highway 41 and Oakridge Drive
IRR Event ID:	1423612

\$1,000,000



Operating Expenses:	\$7,453
---------------------	---------

#### Sale Analysis

Proposed Use Desc.: Apartment Units ...

provement and Site Data

## Improvement and Site Data

MSA: Legal/Tax/Parcel ID: Acres(Usable/Gross): Land-SF(Usable/Gross): Usable/Gross Ratio: No. of Units (Potential): Shape: Topography: Vegetation: Corner Lot: Frontage Feet: Frontage Desc.: Frontage Type: Traffic Control at Entry: Traffic Flow: AccessibilityRating: **Visibility Rating:** Zoning Code: Zoning Desc.: **Environmental Issues:** 

Atlanta 2002120-160 3.50/3.50 152,460/152,460 1.00 75 Rectangular Level Trees and grasses Yes 462 Old Highway 41 NW 2 way, 1 lane each way Stop sign Moderate Average Good RM-8 **Residential Multifamily** with Senior Living Overlay No

#### **Effective Sale Price:** \$1,000,000 Sale Date: 12/07/2015 Recording Date: 12/10/2015 Sale Status: Closed \$/Acre(Gross): \$285,714 \$/Land SF(Gross): \$6.56 \$285,714 \$/Acre(Usable): \$/Land SF(Usable): \$6.56 \$/Unit: \$13,333 /Approved Unit Grantor/Seller: James J. Smith, as Trustee Grantee/Buyer: Teague Investments, LP Assets Sold: Real estate only **Property Rights:** Fee Simple % of Interest Conveyed: 100.00 Financing: Cash to seller **Trust Deed** Document Type: **Recording No.:** Deed Book 15298, page 4274 Verified By: Stephanie Tarrer Verification Date: 11/21/2016 Verification Type: Secondary Verification Secondary Verific. Source: CoStar, Assessor, Deed,

Sale Information

Sale Price:

Operating Data and Key Indicators

**News Article** 

**Walton Senior Living** 



### Improvement and Site Data (Cont'd)

Flood Plain:
Utilities Desc.:
Source of Land Info.:

No All utilities available. Other

#### Comments

The property was purchased by Walton Communities for development of 75 senior living units. The site is located adjacent to Walton Ridenour apartments.

The property is located in a developing area of Cobb County. The adjacent uses include multifamily and vacant land.



# Land Sale Profile

# Sale No. 4

### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	Vacant Multifamily Land
Sub-Property Type:	Residential, Multifamily
Address:	4381 Bells Ferry Rd. NW.
City/State/Zip:	Kennesaw, GA 30144
County:	Cobb
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1421199



**Sale Information** \$1,500,000 \$1,500,000 Effective Sale Price: 03/03/2015 Closed Eff. Price/Unit: \$8,475 /Apt. Unit \$/Acre(Gross): \$139,925 \$/Land SF(Gross): \$3.21 \$/Acre(Usable): \$139,925 \$/Land SF(Usable): \$3.21 Grantor/Seller: 40-59 Hampton Street LLC Grantee/Buyer: Canterfield of Kennesaw LLC **Property Rights:** Fee Simple % of Interest Conveyed: 100.00 60 (months) Exposure Time: Cash to seller Document Type: Warranty Deed **Recording No.:** 15223-249 Zach Fraysier Verification Date: 11/16/2016 **Confirmation Source:** Tom Garland at NAI Brannen Goddard **Confirmed-Seller Broker** Verification Type: Secondary Verific. Source: Assessor, CoStar, Deed

#### Improvement and Site Data

MSA:

Sale Price:

Sale Date:

Financing:

Verified By:

Sale Status:

Atlanta MSA

Acres(Usable/Gross): Land-SF(Usable/Gross): Usable/Gross Ratio: No. of Units/Unit Type: Shape: Topography: Corner Lot: Density-Unit/Gross Acre: Density-Unit/Usable Acre: Zoning Code: Zoning Desc.: Utilities: Utilities Desc.: Source of Land Info.:

Legal/Tax/Parcel ID:

16-0148-0-011-0, 16-0148-0-012-0. 16-0148-0-013-0, 16-0148-0-014-0, 16-0148-0-081-0, 16-0149-0-022-0, 16-0149-0-023-0 10.72/10.72 466,963/466,963 1.00 177/Apt. Units Irregular Rolling No 16.51 16.51 RSL **Residential Senior Living** Electricity, Water Public, Sewer, Gas All utilities available Broker

#### Comments

The seller broker who confirmed the 3/3/2015 transaction noted that the site was initially rezoned from O-I to RSL in 2006 when a developer planned to develop a 300 unit age restricted apartment building. The development was deemed economically unfeasible at the time and the owner went bankrupt. The recent buyer is developing an



#### Vacant Multifamily Land

### Comments (Cont'd)

age restricted facility which is less dense than the originally planned development. The facility will be completed in May 2017 and will consist of 91 assisted living units, 75 independent living units, one triplex villa and four duplex villas.

This is a vacant lot currently being improved by Medical Development Corp with a senior living facility. The lot allows for 300 multifamily units. However, the property to be completed in May 2017 will only be 177 units.

# **Multifamily Sale Profile**

### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	Pointe Clear
Sub-Property Type:	LIHTC
Address:	7545 Tara Rd.
City/State/Zip:	Jonesboro, GA 30236
County:	Clayton
Submarket:	Clayton/Henry
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1383701

# Sale No. 1



Occupancy at Time of Sa

ale:	100.00%

### **Sale Information**

Sale Price:	\$13,900,000
Effective Sale Price:	\$13,900,000
Sale Date:	07/25/2016
Sale Status:	Closed
\$/SF GBA:	\$56.43
\$/SF NRA:	\$56.43
Eff. Price/Unit:	\$60,435 /Apt. Unit
Grantor/Seller:	Pointe Clear Apartments,
	LLC
Grantee/Buyer:	Pointe Clear Owner, LLC
Property Rights:	Leased Fee
Financing:	Cash to seller
Document Type:	Deed
Recording No.:	10935/222
Rent Controlled:	Yes
Subsidy Comments:	LIHTC
Verified By:	Kristina Prestwich
Verification Date:	08/23/2016
Verification Type:	Secondary Verification
Secondary Verific. Source:	Assessor, CoStar

### **Operating Data and Key Indicators**

Net Operating Income: Cap Rate - Derived:

## 7.20%

\$ 1,000,800

#### Occupancy

Pointe Clear	

# **Improvement and Site Data**

	Data
MSA:	Atlanta-Sandy
	Springs-Marietta, GA
	Metropolitan Statistical
	Area
Legal/Tax/Parcel ID:	13208A A001
GBA-SF:	246,336
NRA-SF:	246,336
Acres(Usable/Gross):	21.96/21.96
Land-SF(Usable/Gross):	956,360/956,360
Usable/Gross Ratio:	1.00
No. of Units (Potential):	264
Year Built:	1998
Property Class:	В
M&S Class:	D
Construction Quality:	Average
Improvements Cond.:	Average
Exterior Walls:	Wood siding
Construction Desc.:	Wood frame
No. of Buildings/Stories:	9/3
No. of Units/Unit Type:	230/Apt. Units
Multi-Tenant/Condo.:	Yes/No
Total Parking Spaces:	500
Park. Ratio 1000 SF GLA:	2.03
No. Surface Spaces:	500
Park. Ratio 1000 SF GBA:	2.03
Parking Ratio(/Unit):	2.17

# **Multifamily Sale Profile**

### Improvement and Site Data (Cont'd)

Shape:	Irregular
Topography:	Level
Corner Lot:	No
Frontage Feet:	1241
Frontage Desc.:	Tara Road
Frontage Type:	2 way, 1 lane each way
Traffic Control at Entry:	None
Traffic Flow:	Moderate
AccessibilityRating:	Average
Visibility Rating:	Average
Density-Unit/Gross Acre:	10.47
Density-Unit/Usable Acre:	10.47
Bldg. to Land Ratio FAR:	0.26
Zoning Code:	RM
Zoning Desc.:	Multiple Family Residential
Flood Plain:	No
Flood Zone:	Outside of 500-year
	floodplain
Flood Zone Designation:	Х
Comm. Panel No.:	13063C0086E
Date:	09/05/2007
Utilities:	Electricity, Water Public,
	Sewer, Gas, Telephone,
	CableTV

Gated Entrance Swimming Pool Playground Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg. Fitness Room Laundry Facility Security Patios/Balcony Central AC Vaulted Ceilings Fireplace Washer/Dryer Hookup Walk-in Closets Carpets/Drapes/Blinds Modern Kitchens Air Conditioning

#### Comments

This is the sale of the 230-unit apartment complex located at 7545 Tara Road in Jonesboro, GA. The property sold on July 25, 2016 for \$13,900,000 or \$60,435 per unit. The property was 100% occupied at the time of sale. The property traded at a 7.2% cap rate. Pointe Clear is a 230-unit, LIHTC property located in Jonesboro. The community offers one-, two- and three-bedroom units. All of the units are set aside at 60% AMI.

#### Unit Mix

Source of Land Info.:

No. of Bed-	No. of Bath-	No. of Units	Approx. Units SF	Total Units SF	% of Total
rooms	rooms				
1.00	1.00	50	804	40,200	16.4%
2.00	2.00	80	1,044	83,520	34.1%
2.00	2.00	20	1,070	21,400	8.7%
3.00	2.00	80	1,244	99,520	40.7%
		230		244.640	

Other

### **Project & Unit Amenities**



# **Multifamily Sale Profile**

# Sale No. 2

## **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	Baywood Park
Sub-Property Type:	LIHTC
Address:	6655 Mt. Zion Blvd.
City/State/Zip:	Morrow, GA 30260
County:	Clayton
Submarket:	Clayton/Henry
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1389368



### Sale Information

Sale Price:	\$6,632,352
Effective Sale Price:	\$6,632,352
Sale Date:	06/13/2016
Sale Status:	Closed
\$/SF GBA:	\$47.37
\$/SF NRA:	\$47.37
Eff. Price/Unit:	\$55,270 /Apt. Unit
Grantor/Seller:	VCP Baywood LLC (Verden
	Capital Properties)
Grantee/Buyer:	Elite Street Capital
	Baywood Equity DE LP
Property Rights:	Leased Fee
% of Interest Conveyed:	100.00
Financing:	Cash to seller - buyer
	obtained financing
Terms of Sale:	Buyer made 17.1%
	(\$1,132,352 down payment)
	and obtained \$5,500,000
	from Greystone Servicing Corporation, Inc.
Document Type:	Warranty Deed
Recording No.:	Clayton WD Bk 10909 Pg 550
Verified By:	Zach Fraysier
Verification Date:	09/07/2016
Verification Type:	Secondary Verification
Secondary Verific. Source:	CoStar, Deed
Secondary Verme. Source.	

### Occupancy

Occupancy at Time of Sale: 95.00%

#### **Improvement and Site Data**

MSA:	Atlanta-Sandy
	Springs-Marietta, GA
	Metropolitan Statistical
	Area
GBA-SF:	140,000
NRA-SF:	140,000
Acres(Usable/Gross):	26.80/26.80
Land-SF(Usable/Gross):	1,167,408/1,167,408
Usable/Gross Ratio:	1.00
Year Built:	1995
Most Recent Renovation:	2011/2012
Property Class:	В
M&S Class:	D
Construction Quality:	Average
Improvements Cond.:	Average
Exterior Walls:	Brick
Construction Desc.:	Two-story wood frame,
	garden style apartments
No. of Units/Unit Type:	120/Apt. Units
Multi-Tenant/Condo.:	Yes/No
Total Parking Spaces:	240
Park. Ratio 1000 SF GLA:	1.71
Park. Ratio 1000 SF GBA:	1.71
Parking Ratio(/Unit):	2.00


#### Improvement and Site Data (Cont'd)

Density-Unit/Gross Acre:	4.48
Density-Unit/Usable Acre:	4.48
Bldg. to Land Ratio FAR:	0.12
Zoning Desc.:	RM, Clayton County
Source of Land Info.:	Other

#### **Unit Mix**

No. of Bed- rooms	No. of Bath- rooms	No. of Units	Approx. Units SF	Total Units SF	% of Total
2.00	2.00	40	1,004	40,160	29.9%
3.00	2.00	40	1,153	46,120	34.3%
3.00	2.00	40	1,201	48,040	35.8%
		120		134,320	

#### **Project & Unit Amenities**

Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg.	Patios/Balcony
Basketball	Washer/Dryer Hookup
Volleyball	Central AC
Laundry Facility	Carpets/Drapes/Blinds
Fitness Room	Walk-in Closets
Playground	Modern Kitchens
	Ceiling Fans
	Air Conditioning
	Dishwasher
	Disposal

#### Comments

According to CoStar and Public Record, this transaction was arm's length and cash to seller- buyer obtained financing.

Baywood is a 120-unit, LIHTC community, located in Morrow. The community offers two- and three-bedroom units. Of the units, 13 are set aside at 50% and the balance is set aside at 60%.



#### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	The Peaks of Bells Ferry
Sub-Property Type:	LIHTC
Address:	100 Peaks Rdg.
City/State/Zip:	Acworth, GA 30102
County:	Cherokee
Submarket:	Cherokee County
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1421036

\$18,500,000

\$18,500,000

06/03/2016

\$74,597 /Apt. Unit

(Aspen Square Management)

Leased Fee

Cash to seller

information.

13900-139

at 60% AMI

Yes

Yes

Warranty Deed

100.00

The Peaks at Bells Ferry LP

Deancurt Acworth, LLC

The buyer noted that the

80% of the units are leased

transaction was cash to seller and explicitly stated that there was no debt assumption which is contrary to CoStar record which was unconfirmed

Closed

\$65.14

\$65.14

Zach Fraysier Verified By: Verification Date: 11/16/2016 **Confirmation Source:** Greg Cygan at Aspen Square Management Verification Type: Confirmed-Buyer Secondary Verific. Source: Assessor, CoStar, Deed

#### **Operating Data and Key Indicators**

Operating Data Type: In Place Vacancy Rate: 13% Net Operating Income: \$ 1,017,500 Cap Rate - Derived: 5.50%

#### Occupancy

Occupancy at Time of Sale: 87.00%

#### Improvement and Site Data

MSA:	Atlanta MSA
Legal/Tax/Parcel ID:	015N06-00000-129-000-000C
GBA-SF:	284,000
NRA-SF:	284,000
Acres(Usable/Gross):	15.48/15.48
Land-SF(Usable/Gross):	674,308/674,308
Usable/Gross Ratio:	1.00
Year Built:	2003
Property Class:	В
M&S Class:	D
Construction Quality:	Average

#### Document Type: **Recording No.: Rent Controlled: Rent Subsidized:** Subsidy Comments:

**Sale Information** 

Effective Sale Price:

Sale Price:

Sale Date:

\$/SF GBA:

\$/SF NRA:

Eff. Price/Unit:

Grantor/Seller:

Grantee/Buyer:

**Property Rights:** 

Financing:

Terms of Sale:

% of Interest Conveyed:

Sale Status:

The Peaks of Bells Ferry



Sale No. 3



### Sale No. 3

#### Improvement and Site Data (Cont'd)

Improvements Cond.:	Average
Construction Desc.:	Brick veneer and vinyl
	siding on wood
No. of Buildings/Stories:	11/3
No. of Units/Unit Type:	248/Apt. Units
Total Parking Spaces:	300
Park. Ratio 1000 SF GLA:	1.06
No. Surface Spaces:	300
Park. Ratio 1000 SF GBA:	1.06
Parking Ratio(/Unit):	1.21
Density-Unit/Gross Acre:	16.02
Density-Unit/Usable Acre:	16.02
Bldg. to Land Ratio FAR:	0.42
Zoning Code:	RM16
Zoning Desc.:	Multifamily
Source of Land Info.:	Public Records

to occupancy issues- 87% occupied at TOS. The firm which purchased the property is a national investor who has stabilized the property at an 96% occupancy rate as of 11/16/2016 (per rent survey). The buyer representative stated that their pro-forma cap rate was set at 6.47% and that typical capitalization rates in the area of tax credit multifamily properties are around 6.50%. This property is 80% LIHTC 60% AMI units consisting of 1 to 3 beds. The remainder is marketed/leased at market rents. The amenities are typical for multifamily in Cherokee County.

#### **Unit Mix**

No. of Bed- rooms	No. of Bath- rooms	No. of Units	Approx. Units SF	Total Units SF	% of Total
1.00	1.00	12	874	10,488	3.7%
1.00	1.00	50	874	43,700	15.4%
2.00	2.00	25	1,149	28,725	10.2%
2.00	2.00	98	1,149	112,602	39.8%
3.00	2.00	12	1,388	16,656	5.9%
3.00	2.00	51	1,388	70,788	25.0%
		248		282,959	

#### **Project & Unit Amenities**

Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg.	Air Conditioning
Fitness Room	Carpets/Drapes/Blinds
Gated Entrance	Dishwasher
Laundry Facility	Disposal
Playground	Walk-in Closets
Swimming Pool	Washer/Dryer Hookup

#### Comments

The in-place cap rate at the time of sale was 5.50%. The buyer stated that the cap rate was lower than market rates for Tax Credit multifamily properties in the area due

#### **The Peaks of Bells Ferry**



### Sale No. 4

#### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	Orchard Cove Apartments
Sub-Property Type:	LIHTC
Address:	30 Gross Lake Dr.
City/State/Zip:	Covington, GA 30016
County:	Newton
Submarket:	Covington/W Conyers
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1146371

\$11,000,000

\$11,000,000

05/12/2015

\$58,511 /Apt. Unit

Orchard Cove Ltd Partnership

Leased Fee

3331-0222

FRICS, ASA

06/16/2015

Deed

Yes

Cash to seller

VCP Orchard Cove, LLC

This is a LIHTC property and also market rent units.

Sherry L. Watkins, MAI,

Robbie O'Bryan, MHA, CoStar, Public Records Confirmed-Seller Broker

Recorded

\$52.10

\$53.25



Net Operating Income:	\$ 764,500
Cap Rate - Derived:	6.95%

#### Occupancy

Occupancy at Time of Sale: 96.00%

#### **Improvement and Site Data**

	Atlanta Canalu
MSA:	Atlanta-Sandy
	Springs-Marietta, GA
	Metropolitan Statistical
	Area
GBA-SF:	211,127
NRA-SF:	206,568
Acres(Usable/Gross):	16.78/16.78
Land-SF(Usable/Gross):	730,936/730,936
Usable/Gross Ratio:	1.00
Year Built:	2000
Property Class:	В
M&S Class:	D
Construction Quality:	Average
Improvements Cond.:	Average
Construction Desc.:	Brick and vinyl siding
No. of Buildings/Stories:	14/2
No. of Units/Unit Type:	188/Apt. Units
Multi-Tenant/Condo.:	Yes/No
Roof,Heating,AC Comm.:	Central HVAC, split system
	with FWA furnace
Density-Unit/Gross Acre:	11.20
Density-Unit/Usable Acre:	11.20

**Sale Information** 

Sale Price: Effective Sale Price: Sale Date: Sale Status: \$/SF GBA: \$/SF NRA: Eff. Price/Unit: Grantor/Seller:

Grantee/Buyer: Property Rights: Financing: Document Type: Recording No.: Rent Subsidized: Subsidy Comments:

Verified By:

Verification Date: Confirmation Source:

Verification Type:

#### **Operating Data and Key Indicators**

Operating Data Type: Vacancy Rate: In Place 4%



### Improvement and Site Data (Cont'd)

Bldg. to Land Ratio FAR:	0.29
Zoning Code:	RMF
Zoning Desc.:	Residential MF
Source of Land Info.:	Other

#### **Unit Mix**

No. of Bed- rooms	No. of Bath- rooms	No. of Units	Approx. Units SF	Total Units SF	% of Total
1.00	1.00	4	794	3,176	1.5%
1.00	1.00	24	794	19,056	9.2%
1.00	1.00	16	850	13,600	6.6%
2.00	2.00	4	1,119	4,476	2.2%
2.00	2.00	72	1,119	80,568	39.0%
2.00	2.00	32	1,176	37,632	18.2%
3.00	2.00	2	1,320	2,640	1.3%
3.00	2.00	22	1,320	29,040	14.1%
3.00	2.00	12	1,365	16,380	7.9%
		188		206,568	

### **Project & Unit Amenities**

Gated Entrance	Dishwasher
Swimming Pool	Disposal
Garage/Under Building	Washer/Dryer Hookup
Tennis Court	Walk-in Closets
Playground	Patios/Balcony
Fitness Room	Walk-in Closets
Fitness Room	Carpets/Drapes/Blinds
	Walk-in Closets
Laundry Facility	Air Conditioning
	Ceiling Fans

#### Comments

The property was 96% occupied at the time of sale. The cap rate of 6.95% was based on inplace income/expenses. The property is nearing the end of its LIHTC compliance period so there is upside income potential as the property transitions to market rent.



# Sale No. 5

### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	The Courtyard at Maple
Sub-Property Type:	LIHTC
Address:	55 Maple St. NW.
City/State/Zip:	Atlanta, GA 30314
County:	Fulton
Submarket:	Central I-75 West
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1131692



### Sale Information

Sale Price:	\$14,000,000
Effective Sale Price:	\$14,000,000
Sale Date:	05/05/2015
Sale Status:	Closed
\$/SF GBA:	\$62.98
\$/SF NRA:	\$62.98
Eff. Price/Unit:	\$76,923 /Unit
Grantor/Seller:	BBRC Parcel 25, LLC/Vine
	City Redevelopment
Grantee/Buyer:	Domain Courtyard
	Apartments, LLC
Property Rights:	Leased Fee
Financing:	Cash to seller
Document Type:	Deed
Recording No.:	55596-0510
Verified By:	Sherry L. Watkins, MAI,
	FRICS, ASA
Verification Date:	09/01/2016
Confirmation Source:	Confidential Confirmation,
	Offering Memorandum
Verification Type:	Confirmed-Other

### **Operating Data and Key Indicators**

In Place
3%
\$1,740,096
\$1,159,893

Net Operating Income:	\$ 580,203
Expense Ratio:	66.66%
Reserves Included:	Yes
Management Included:	Yes
Cap Rate - Derived:	4.14%
EGIM - Derived:	8.05

#### Occupancy

Occupancy at Time of Sale: 97.00%

#### **Improvement and Site Data**

Legal/Tax/Parcel ID:	14-0083-0008-114
GBA-SF:	222,285
NRA-SF:	222,285
Acres(Usable/Gross):	7.33/7.33
Land-SF(Usable/Gross):	319,294/319,294
Usable/Gross Ratio:	1.00
Year Built:	1993
Property Class:	В
Construction Quality:	Average
Construction Desc.:	Masonry
No. of Buildings/Stories:	9/3
Elevators/Count:	Yes/0
Density-Unit/Gross Acre:	24.83
Density-Unit/Usable Acre:	24.83
Bldg. to Land Ratio FAR:	0.70
Source of Land Info.:	Other

#### **Unit Mix**

No. of Bed- rooms	No. of Bath- rooms	No. of Units	Approx. Units SF	Total Units SF	% of Total
1.00	1.00	12	575	6,900	4.2%
1.00	1.00	24	722	17,328	10.5%
2.00	1.00	15	848	12,720	7.7%
2.00	1.00	9	848	7,632	4.6%
2.00	2.00	2	850	1,700	1.0%
2.00	2.00	62	968	60,016	36.2%
2.00	2.00	40	968	38,720	23.4%
3.00	2.00	18	1,150	20,700	12.5%
		182		165,716	

#### **Project & Unit Amenities**

Fitness Room	Air Conditioning
Gated Entrance	Carpets/Drapes/Blinds
Laundry Facility	Dishwasher
Playground	Disposal
Swimming Pool	Range-Refrig.
	Vaulted Ceilings
	Walk-in Closets
	Washer/Dryer Hookup

#### Comments

This property sold for \$14,000,000. or \$76,923 per unit. The cap rate of 4.14% is based on inplace income/expenses. The proforma cap rate is about 7% with much lower expenses and higher rents forecast. This is a 60% LIHTC and 40% market rent property.

The tax credit units are only two bedroom units.



#### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	Plantation Ridge
Sub-Property Type:	LIHTC
Address:	1022 Level Creek Rd.
City/State/Zip:	Sugar Hill, GA 30518
County:	Gwinnett
Submarket:	North Gwinnett
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1296211

#### Sale Information

Sala Drico.

Sale Price:
Effective Sale Price:
Sale Date:
Sale Status:
\$/SF GBA:
\$/SF NRA:
Eff. Price/Unit:
Grantor/Seller:
Grantee/Buyer:
Droporty Dights
Property Rights:
Financing:
1 7 0
Financing:
Financing: Document Type:
Financing: Document Type: Recording No.:
Financing: Document Type: Recording No.: Verified By:
Financing: Document Type: Recording No.: Verified By: Verification Date:

\$16,005,000 \$16,005,000 03/18/2015 Closed \$65.55 \$65.55 \$73,417 /Apt. Unit Level Creek Partners, LP Tralee Affordable Bulldog I, LLC Leased Fee Cash to seller Deed 53455-0640 **Kristina Prestwich** 03/28/2016 CoStar, Public record, PT61 Secondary Verification

#### **Operating Data and Key Indicators**

Vacancy Rate:

#### 8%

#### Occupancy

Occupancy at Time of Sale: 92.00%

#### **Improvement and Site Data**

MSA:

Area Legal/Tax/Parcel ID: GBA-SF: 244,152 NRA-SF: 244,152 Acres(Usable/Gross): Land-SF(Usable/Gross): Usable/Gross Ratio: 1.00 1998 Year Built: В **Property Class:** M&S Class: D **Construction Quality:** Average Improvements Cond.: Average Construction Desc.: 15/2 No. of Buildings/Stories: No. of Units/Unit Type: Multi-Tenant/Condo.: Yes/No **Total Parking Spaces:** 436 Park. Ratio 1000 SF GLA: 1.79 Park. Ratio 1000 SF GBA: 1.79 Parking Ratio(/Unit): 2.00 Elevators/Count: None Density-Unit/Gross Acre: 12.42 Density-Unit/Usable Acre: 12.42 Bldg. to Land Ratio FAR: 0.32 Zoning Desc.: Source of Land Info.: **Public Records** 

Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA Metropolitan Statistical R7291 045 17.55/17.55 764,478/764,478 Wood framing 218/Apt. Units RM, Multifamily

Sale No. 6

#### **Unit Mix**

No. of Bed- rooms	No. of Bath- rooms	No. of Units	Approx. Units SF	Total Units SF	% of Total
1.00	1.00		885		
2.00	2.00		1,086		
3.00	2.00		1,284		
1.00	1.00		885		
2.00	2.00		1,086		
3.00	2.00		1,284		

#### **Project & Unit Amenities**

Fitness Room	Air Conditioning
Laundry Facility	Carpets/Drapes/Blinds
Playground	Dishwasher
Swimming Pool	Disposal
	Patios/Balcony
	Range-Refrig.
	Storage in Unit

#### Comments

This is the sale of the 218-unit apartment complex located at 1022 Level Creek Road in Sugar Hill, Georgia. The property sold on March 18, 2015 for \$16,005,000 or \$73,41. per unit. The property was 92% occupied at the time of sale.

Walk-in Closets

Washer/Dryer Hookup

The subject is an existing multifamily property containing 218 dwelling units. The improvements were constructed in 1998. The site area is 17.55 acres, or 764,478 square feet. The subject is encumbered by LIHTC restrictions requiring that a minimum of 130 of the units be rented to tenants earning no more than 60% of the Area Median Income (AMI).



### Sale No. 1

#### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	Rock Creek at Vinings f/k/a Aventine at Vinings
Sub-Property Type:	Conventional, Garden/Low Rise
Address:	3385 Atlanta Rd.
City/State/Zip:	Smyrna, GA 30080
County:	Cobb
Submarket:	Smyrna
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1420964



Atlanta-Sandy

Occupancy at Time of Sale: 96.50%

**Improvement and Site Data** 

### Sale Information

Sale Price:	\$57,400,000
Effective Sale Price:	\$57,400,000
Sale Date:	06/22/2016
Sale Status:	Closed
\$/SF GBA:	\$158.26
\$/SF NRA:	\$158.26
Eff. Price/Unit:	\$142,432 /Apt. Unit
Grantor/Seller:	Rock Creek at Ashford, LLC
Grantee/Buyer:	Blue Atlantic Vinings, LLC
Property Rights:	Leased Fee
Financing:	Cash to seller
Document Type:	Deed
Recording No.:	15349/264
Rent Controlled:	No
Rent Subsidized:	No
Verified By:	Kristina Prestwich
Verification Date:	11/16/2016
Verification Type:	Secondary Verification
Secondary Verific. Source:	CoStar

#### **Operating Data and Key Indicators**

Vacancy Rate:

4%

#### Occupancy

#### Springs-Marietta, GA Metropolitan Statistical

MSA:

Area Legal/Tax/Parcel ID: 17-0699-01-001-0, 17-0741-0-041-0 and 17-0742-0-011-0 GBA-SF: 362,700 NRA-SF: 362,700 Acres(Usable/Gross): 33.10/33.10 Land-SF(Usable/Gross): 1,441,836/1,441,836 Usable/Gross Ratio: 1.00 Year Built: 1991 **Property Class:** В M&S Class: D **Construction Quality:** Average Improvements Cond.: Average **Construction Desc.:** Wood frame No. of Buildings/Stories: 18/3 No. of Units/Unit Type: 403/Apt. Units Multi-Tenant/Condo.: Yes/No **Total Parking Spaces:** 674 Park. Ratio 1000 SF GLA: 1.86 No. Surface Spaces: 674 Park. Ratio 1000 SF GBA: 1.86



#### Improvement and Site Data (Cont'd)

Parking Ratio(/Unit):	1.67
Density-Unit/Gross Acre:	12.18
Density-Unit/Usable Acre:	12.18
Bldg. to Land Ratio FAR:	0.25
Zoning Code:	RM12
Zoning Desc.:	Multifamily Residential
Source of Land Info.:	Other

#### **Unit Mix**

No. of Bed- rooms	No. of Bath- rooms	No. of Units	Approx. Units SF	Total Units SF	% of Total
1001113	1.00	32	523	16,736	4.2%
1 00				,	,-
1.00	1.00	48	581	27,888	7.0%
1.00	1.00	36	672	24,192	6.1%
2.00	1.00	48	889	42,672	10.7%
2.00	2.00	72	1,104	79,488	19.9%
2.00	2.00	69	1,142	78,798	19.7%
2.00	2.00	72	1,216	87,552	21.9%
3.00	2.00	26	1,627	42,302	10.6%
		403		399,628	

#### **Project & Unit Amenities**

Gated Entrance	Washer/Dryer Hookup
Swimming Pool	Fireplace
Playground	Air Conditioning
Fitness Room	Carpets/Drapes/Blinds
Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg.	Dishwasher
Laundry Facility	Disposal
Tennis Court	Patios/Balcony
	Walk-in Closets

#### Comments

This is the sale of the 403-unit apartment complex located at 3385 Atlanta Rd SE in Smyrna, GA. The property sold on June 22, 2016 for \$57,400,000 or \$142,432 per unit. The property was 96.5% occupied at the time of sale.



#### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	1000 Spalding f/k/a Spalding Crossing
Sub-Property Type:	Conventional, Garden/Low Rise
Address:	1000 Spalding Dr.
City/State/Zip:	Atlanta, GA 30350
County:	Fulton
Submarket:	Sandy Spg/Dunwoody
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1248463



Sale No. 2

IRR Event ID:

1248463

#### **Sale Information**

Sale Price:	\$40,731,000
Effective Sale Price:	\$40,731,000
Sale Date:	09/24/2015
Sale Status:	Closed
\$/SF GBA:	\$163.35
\$/SF NRA:	\$163.35
Eff. Price/Unit:	\$161,631 /Apt. Unit
Grantor/Seller:	Spalding Crossing
	Associates, LP
Grantee/Buyer:	Spalding Crossing Holdings,
	LLC
Property Rights:	Leased Fee
Financing:	Cash to seller
Document Type:	Warranty Deed
Recording No.:	55414-238
Verified By:	Sherry L. Watkins, MAI,
	FRICS, ASA
Confirmation Source:	Confidential, CoStar, and
	public record
Verification Type:	Confirmed-Other

#### **Operating Data and Key Indicators**

Operating Data Type: In Place Vacancy Rate: 8% Effective Gross Income: \$3,438,259 **Operating Expenses:** \$1,543,454 Net Operating Income: \$ 1,894,805 44.89% Expense Ratio: Reserves Included: No Management Included: Yes Cap Rate - Derived: 4.65% EGIM - Derived: 11.85

#### **Occupancy**

Occupancy at Time of Sale: 92.00%

#### **Improvement and Site Data**

MSA:	Atlanta-Sandy
	Springs-Marietta, GA
	Metropolitan Statistical
	Area
Legal/Tax/Parcel ID:	17 0022 LL 058 7
GBA-SF:	249,342
NRA-SF:	249,342
Acres(Usable/Gross):	10.67/10.67
Land-SF(Usable/Gross):	464,785/464,785
Usable/Gross Ratio:	1.00
Year Built:	1996
Most Recent Renovation:	2015-2016
Property Class:	A-
M&S Class:	D
Construction Quality:	Good

### **1000 Spalding f/k/a Spalding Crossing**

#### Improvement and Site Data (Cont'd)

Improvements Cond.:	Good
Construction Desc.:	Wood framing
No. of Buildings/Stories:	12/3
No. of Units/Unit Type:	252/Apt. Units
Multi-Tenant/Condo.:	Yes/No
Total Parking Spaces:	378
Park. Ratio 1000 SF GLA:	1.52
No. Surface Spaces:	378
Park. Ratio 1000 SF GBA:	1.52
Parking Ratio(/Unit):	1.50
Density-Unit/Gross Acre:	23.62
Density-Unit/Usable Acre:	23.62
Bldg. to Land Ratio FAR:	0.54
Zoning Code:	A-L
Zoning Desc.:	Apartment Limited
	Dwelling District
Source of Land Info.:	Other

#### **Unit Mix**

No. of Bed- rooms	No. of Bath- rooms	No. of Units	Approx. Units SF	Total Units SF	% of Total
1.00	1.00	37	675	24,975	10.0%
1.00	1.00	22	675	14,850	5.9%
1.00	1.00	31	842	26,102	10.4%
1.00	1.00	25	842	21,050	8.4%
2.00	1.00	22	1,024	22,528	9.0%
2.00	1.00	22	1,024	22,528	9.0%
2.00	2.00	40	1,204	48,160	19.2%
2.00	2.00	35	1,204	42,140	16.8%
3.00	2.50	8	1,489	11,912	4.7%
3.00	2.50	3	1,489	4,467	1.8%
3.00	2.50	5	1,512	7,560	3.0%
3.00	2.50	3	1,512	4,536	1.8%
		253		250,808	

#### **Project & Unit Amenities**

Swimming Pool
Gated Entrance
Fitness Room
Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg.
Covered Parking

#### Patios/Balcony Washer/Dryer Hookup Dishwasher Disposal Fireplace **Central AC** Vaulted Ceilings Air Conditioning Carpets/Drapes/Blinds Walk-in Closets Washer/Dryer In Unit

#### **Comments**

This 252-unit apartment complex sold on September 24, 2015 for \$40,731,000. The property was 92% occupied at the time of sale. The property traded at a 4.65% cap rate based on inplace income and expenses. The \$40,731,000 does not include personal property of \$269,000 that was reported on public records at the time of sale. This is a Class A- apartment complex located in Dunwoody near GA-400. In addition to typical Class A amenities there are detached and attached garages, stackable washer/dryers in smaller 1 BR units, fireplaces in select units, and all units are electric.



### Sale No. 3

#### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	St. Andrews
Sub-Property Type:	Conventional, Garden/Low Rise
Address:	10055 Jones Bridge Rd.
City/State/Zip:	Alpharetta, GA 30022
County:	Fulton
Submarket:	Roswell/Alpharetta
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1227873

#### **Sale Information**

Sale Price:	\$38,325,000
Effective Sale Price:	\$38,325,000
Sale Date:	09/24/2015
Sale Status:	Closed
\$/SF GBA:	\$132.92
\$/SF NRA:	\$132.92
Eff. Price/Unit:	\$168,092 /Apt. Unit
Grantor/Seller:	St. Andrews, LLC
Grantee/Buyer:	SG St. Andrews, LLC
Property Rights:	Leased Fee
Financing:	Cash to seller
Document Type:	Deed
Recording No.:	55409-0448
Verified By:	Kristina Prestwich
Verification Date:	10/13/2015
Confirmation Source:	CoStar, Public record, PT61
Verification Type:	Secondary Verification

#### **Operating Data and Key Indicators**

Vacancy Rate:

#### 2%

#### Occupancy

Occupancy at Time of Sale: 98.00%

#### **Improvement and Site Data**



Atlanta-Sandy

Springs-Marietta, GA Metropolitan Statistical

MSA:

Area Legal/Tax/Parcel ID: 11-0190-0060-012 GBA-SF: 288,338 NRA-SF: 288,338 Acres(Usable/Gross): 36.26/36.26 Land-SF(Usable/Gross): 1,579,485/1,579,485 Usable/Gross Ratio: 1.00 Year Built: 1996 **Property Class:** В M&S Class: D **Construction Quality:** Average Improvements Cond.: Average **Construction Desc.:** Wood frame No. of Buildings/Stories: 25/2 228/Apt. Units No. of Units/Unit Type: Yes/No Multi-Tenant/Condo.: **Total Parking Spaces:** 684 Park. Ratio 1000 SF GLA: 2.37 Park. Ratio 1000 SF GBA: 2.37 Parking Ratio(/Unit): 3.00 Density-Unit/Gross Acre: 6.29 Density-Unit/Usable Acre: 6.29 Bldg. to Land Ratio FAR: 0.18 Zoning Desc.: C1C, Fulton County Source of Land Info.: Other

St. Andrews



#### **Project & Unit Amenities**

Gated Entrance
Swimming Pool
Tennis Court
Fitness Room
Playground
Laundry Facility

Patios/Balcony Fireplace Central AC Dishwasher Washer/Dryer Hookup Air Conditioning Carpets/Drapes/Blinds Ceiling Fans

#### Comments

This is the sale of the 228-unit apartment complex located at 10055 Jones Bridge Road in Alpharetta. The property sold on September 24, 2015 for \$38,325,000 or \$168,092 per acre. The property was approximately 98% occupied at the time of sale. Prior to the sale, the seller renovated the exterior and community amenities of the property. The seller has anticipated a value add renovation of 30% of the units. The renovated units were renting for approximately \$280 more per month than the non-renovated units.

There are detached garages available for rent. All units have fireplaces.



#### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	Wesley St. James f/k/a Residences at Morgan Falls
Sub-Property Type:	Conventional, Garden/Low Rise
Address:	7785 Roswell Road
City/State/Zip:	Atlanta, GA 30350
County:	DeKalb
Submarket:	Sandy Spg/Dunwoody
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1208471



Occupancy at Time of Sale: 97.00%

### **Improvement and Site Data**

Sale Price: \$54,000,000		Improvement and Site Data			
Effective Sale Price: Sale Date: Sale Status: \$/SF GBA: \$/SF NRA: Eff. Price/Unit:	\$54,000,000 02/09/2015 Closed \$103.96 \$103.96 \$107,143 /Apt. Unit	MSA: Legal/Tax/Parcel ID: GBA-SF:	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area 17-0031-LL-059 519,414		
Grantor/Seller:	Morgan Falls Apt Property, LLC	NRA-SF: Acres(Usable/Gross):	519,414 37.87/37.87		
Grantee/Buyer: Property Rights: Financing: Document Type: Recording No.: Verified By: Verification Date: Confirmation Source: Verification Type:	RMF Apartments, LLC Leased Fee Cash to seller Deed 54611-0139 Kristina Prestwich 08/19/2015 CoStar, Public record, PT61 Secondary Verification	Land-SF(Usable/Gross): Usable/Gross Ratio: Year Built: Property Class: Construction Quality: Improvements Cond.: Construction Desc.: No. of Buildings/Stories: No. of Units/Unit Type: Total Parking Spaces:	1,649,617/1,649,617 1.00 1996 A Good Good wood frame 23/3 504/Apt. Units 743		
Operating Data and	Key Indicators	Park. Ratio 1000 SF GLA:	1.43		
Vacancy Rate: Net Operating Income: Cap Rate - Derived:	3% \$ 3,159,000 5.85%	Park. Ratio 1000 SF GBA: Parking Ratio(/Unit): Density-Unit/Gross Acre: Density-Unit/Usable Acre: Bldg. to Land Ratio FAR:	1.43 1.47 13.31 13.31 0.31		

#### Occupancy

Sale Information

#### Wesley St. James f/k/a Residences at Morgan Falls

### Sale No. 4

#### Improvement and Site Data (Cont'd)

Zoning Desc.:	0&1
Source of Land Info.:	Other

#### **Unit Mix**

No. of Bed- rooms	No. of Bath- rooms	No. of Units	Approx. Units SF	Total Units SF	% of Total
1.00	1.00	118	715	84,370	16.2%
1.00	1.00	90	841	75,690	14.6%
1.00	1.00	60	889	53,340	10.3%
2.00	2.00	118	1,224	144,432	27.8%
2.00	2.00	54	1,269	68,526	13.2%
3.00	2.00	64	1,454	93,056	17.9%
		504		519,414	

### **Project & Unit Amenities**

Gated Entrance	Patios/Balcony
Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg.	Storage in Unit
Laundry Facility	Vaulted Ceilings
Swimming Pool	Central AC
Fitness Room	Carpets/Drapes/Blinds
Tennis Court	Ceiling Fans
Garage/Under Building	Fireplace
	Washer/Dryer Hookup
	Air Conditioning

#### Comments

This is the sale of the 504-unit apartment complex located at 7785 Roswell Road in Atlanta. The property sold on February 9, 2015 for \$54,000,000 or \$107,143 per unit. The property was 97% occupied at the time of sale. The property sold with a 5.85% cap rate.



# **Multifamily Rent Survey Profile**

### Rent Survey No. 1

### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	The Peaks of Bells Ferry
Sub-Property Type:	LIHTC
Address:	100 Peaks Rdg.
City/State/Zip:	Acworth, GA 30102
County:	Cherokee
Submarket:	Cherokee County
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1421049



#### **Property Data**

Survey Date:	11/16/2016
No. of Buildings/Stories:	11/3
No. of Units/Unit Type:	248/Apt. Units
Rent Controlled:	Yes
Property Class:	В
Vacancy @ Survey:	4.00%
Yr. Built/Yr. Renov.:	2003/
Construction Type:	Brick veneer and vinyl
	siding on wood
Land Size (Ac.):	15.48

### **Project & Unit Amenities**

Project Amenities:	Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness Room, Gated Entrance,
	Laundry Facility, Playground,
	Swimming Pool
Unit Amenities:	Air Conditioning,
	Carpets/Drapes/Blinds,
	Dishwasher, Disposal,
	Walk-in Closets,
	Washer/Dryer Hookup
Landlord Pays:	Trash, Sewer, Water
Tenant Pays:	In-Unit Electric
Survey Comp./Contact:	Sicilia at The Peaks of Bells Ferry- Property Mana/

#### **Unit Mix**

Unit Information	Rms/BR/ Bth	No. of Units	Vacant Units	SF Per Unit	Base Rent	\$/SF Effective	Unit Comments
1x1 market	/1/1.0	12	INA	874			
1x1 TC 60%	/1/1.0	50	INA	874			
2x2 market	/2/2.0	25	INA	1,149	\$1000	\$0.87	
2x2 TC 60%	/2/2.0	98	INA	1,149	\$940	\$0.82	
3x2 market	/3/2.0	12	INA	1,388	\$1150	\$0.83	
3x2 TC 60%	/3/2.0	51	INA	1,388	\$1091	\$0.79	
Comments							



#### **Comments (Cont'd)**

At the time of survey, the property was 96% occupied. The tenant is responsible for in-unit electric which is billed by Cobb EMC. Water/sewer and trash are included in the base rents. The property is under new management as of July 2016 and has a waiting list for three bedroom units. The tenants are predominantly families.

This property is 80% LIHTC 60% AMI units consisting of 1 to 3 beds. The remainder is marketed/leased at market rents. The amenities are typical for multifamily in Cherokee County.



# **Multifamily Rent Survey Profile**

## Rent Survey No. 2

### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	Gregory Lane
Sub-Property Type:	Conventional, Garden/Low Rise
Address:	466 Gregory Ln.
City/State/Zip:	Acworth, GA 30102
County:	Cherokee
Submarket:	Cherokee County
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1421301



#### **Property Data**

Survey Date:	11/16/2016
No. of Buildings/Stories:	4/2
Multi-Tenant/Condo.:	Yes/No
Rent Controlled:	Yes
Property Class:	В
Vacancy @ Survey:	6.00%
Yr. Built/Yr. Renov.:	1996/
Land Size (Ac.):	3.29

### **Project & Unit Amenities**

Landlord Pays:	Trash
Tenant Pays:	In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water
Survey Comp./Contact:	Property Management/

#### **Unit Mix**

Unit Information	Rms/BR/ Bth	No. of Units	Vacant Units	SF Per Unit	Base Rent	\$/SF Effective	Unit Comments
2x2	/2/2.0		INA	1,050	\$835	\$0.80	
3x2	/3/2.0		INA	1,200	\$935	\$0.78	

#### Comments

At the time of survey, the property was 96% occupied. The management is in the process of leasing all units at market rents.

# **Multifamily Rent Survey Profile**

### **Rent Survey No. 3**

#### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	Alta Ridgewalk
Sub-Property Type:	LIHTC
Address:	1 Elena Way
City/State/Zip:	Woodstock, GA 30188
County:	Cherokee
Submarket:	Cherokee County
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1421317



**Project & Unit Amenities** 

#### **Property Data**

Survey Date:	11/16/2016	Project Amenities:	Swimming Pool,
No. of Buildings/Stories:	14/3		Garage/Under Building,
No. of Units/Unit Type:	340/Apt. Units		Tennis Court, Playground,
Multi-Tenant/Condo.:	Yes/No		Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness
Rent Controlled:	Yes		Room, Laundry Facility, Gated
Property Class:	А		Entrance, Storage, Volleyball
Vacancy @ Survey:	2.00%	Unit Amenities:	Air Conditioning,
Yr. Built/Yr. Renov.:	2004/		Carpets/Drapes/Blinds,
Construction Type:	Brick veneer and vinyl		Dishwasher, Disposal,
	siding on wood structure		Walk-in Closets,
Land Size (Ac.):	28.35		Washer/Dryer Hookup
		Landlord Pays:	Trash
		Tenant Pays:	In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water
		Survey Comp./Contact:	Property management/

#### **Unit Mix**

Unit Information	Rms/BR/ Bth	No. of Units	Vacant Units	SF Per Unit	Base Rent	\$/SF Effective	Unit Comments
1 x 1	/1/1.0	114	INA	764			
2 x 2 market	/2/2.0	50	INA	1,018	\$1100	\$1.08	
3 x 2 market	/3/2.0	16	INA	1,547	\$1200	\$0.78	
2 x 2 TC 60%	/2/2.0	120	INA	1,018	\$865	\$0.85	
3 x 2 TC 60%	/3/2.0	38	INA	1,547	\$993	\$0.64	

#### Comments

At the time of survey, the property was 98% occupied.



### Comments (Cont'd)

There are 1-3 bed floor plans offered at market and at 60% AMI rents.



# **Multifamily Rent Survey Profile**

### **Rent Survey No. 4**

### **Location & Property Identification**

Property Name:	Alexander Ridge
Sub-Property Type:	LIHTC
Address:	102 Alexander Ridge
City/State/Zip:	Canton, GA 30114
County:	Cherokee
Submarket:	Cherokee County
Market Orientation:	Suburban
IRR Event ID:	1421580



#### **Property Data**

Survey Date: No. of Units/Unit Type: Rent Controlled: Property Class: Vacancy @ Survey: Yr. Built/Yr. Renov.: Construction Type: Land Size (Ac.): 11/17/2016 272/Apt. Units Yes B 2.00% 2001/ Wood frame 19.78

### **Project & Unit Amenities**

Project Amenities:	Clubhouse/Rec. Bldg., Fitness
	Room, Laundry Facility, Gated
	Entrance, Swimming Pool,
	Playground
Unit Amenities:	Air Conditioning,
	Patios/Balcony, Ceiling Fans,
	Range-Refrig., Dishwasher,
	Washer/Dryer Hookup,
	Carpets/Drapes/Blinds,
	Walk-in Closets, Disposal
Landlord Pays:	Trash
Tenant Pays:	In-Unit Electric, Sewer, Water
Survey Comp./Contact:	Corey- Property
	Management/

#### **Unit Mix**

Unit Information	Rms/BR/ Bth	No. of Units	Vacant Units	SF Per Unit	Base Rent	\$/SF Effective	Unit Comment
1BR/1BA	/1/1.0		INA	801			
2x2 Market	/2/2.0		INA	1,002	\$1000	\$1.00	
3x2 Market	/3/2.0		INA	1,200	\$1100	\$0.92	
2x2 TC 50%	/2/2.0		INA	1,002	\$657	\$0.66	
3x2 TC 50%	/3/2.0		INA	1,200	\$741	\$0.62	
2x2 TC 60%	/2/2.0		INA	1,002	\$824	\$0.82	
3x2 TC 60%	/3/2.0		INA	1,200	\$933	\$0.78	

#### Comments



At the time of the survey the property was 98% occupied. Water sewer is handled through a third-party billing provider One-Point and water is individually metered. Georgia Power provides electricity and tenants pay all electric directly to the provider.

This property has both market rent and rent restricted units.



Addendum D

**Engagement Letter** 



Integra Realty Resources Minneapolis/St. Paul 8012 Old Cedar Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55425 T 612.339.7700 F 612.339.7937 www.irr.com



October 28, 2016

Mr. Peter Nelson Staff Associate Development & Acquisitions Dominium 2905 Northwest Blvd, #150 Plymouth, MN 55441

SUBJECT: Proposal/Authorization for Valuation and Consulting Services Columbia Creek Apartments 50 Sandy Circle Woodstock, GA 30188 (the "Subject Property")

Dear Mr. Nelson:

Integra Realty Resources – Minneapolis/St. Paul appreciates the opportunity to provide this proposal for valuation and counseling services to Woodstock Leased Housing Associates I, LLLP (the "Client") for the above-captioned property.

It is our mutual understanding that the purpose of this appraisal is to provide various opinions of the market value of the fee simple estate in the Subject Property and that the intended use of the report is for acquisition and financing purposes. The value to be estimated include:

- Land value as if vacant
- As-is market value (restricted rents)
- Prospective market value upon completion and as stabilized (restricted rents)
- Prospective market value upon completion and as stabilized (market rents)
- Value of the seller financing
- If personal property, FF&E or intangible items are not part of the transaction or value estimate, a statement to such effect will be included

The appraisal and report will be prepared in a summary format in conformance with and subject to the Standards of Professional Practice and Code of Ethics of the Appraisal Institute and the *Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice* (USPAP) developed by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation. The report will also meet the Georgia DCA Requirements. The appraisal will consider all applicable approaches to value as

determined during the course of our research and analysis and reporting. A land value as vacant will be estimated in the course of this assignment.

Our fee for this assignment will be \$7,500, inclusive of all expenses. We will provide three (3) copies of the report; however, additional copies of the report are available at an additional cost. The current minimum cost for each additional copy is \$100 per copy. The report will be completed and delivered to you by November 28, 2016.

Additional fees will be charged on an hourly basis for any work which exceeds the scope of this proposal, including performing additional valuation scenarios, additional research and conference calls or meetings with any party which exceed the time allotted for an assignment of this nature.

The terms of Attachment I apply to this engagement and are hereby incorporated by reference.

In order to complete this assignment in the designated time, we will require as much of the available information as possible, as identified in Attachment II, within three business days after the execution of this engagement letter. Any delays in the receipt of this information or in the access to the property will automatically extend the final delivery date of the report as proposed. Furthermore, the appraisal report and conclusions therein will be predicated upon the accuracy and completeness of the information provided by the owner of the property and set forth in Attachment II. In the absence of some of this information, the appraisers will attempt to obtain this information from other sources and/or may require the use of Extraordinary Limiting Conditions and Assumptions within the appraisal report.

The appraisal report will be limited by our standard Assumptions and Limiting Conditions and any Extraordinary Assumptions and Limiting Conditions, which become apparent or necessary during the course of the assignment. A copy of the standard Assumptions and Limiting Conditions is set forth in Attachment III.

The purpose of the appraisal report is to estimate the market value of the Subject Property on behalf of the Client as the intended user of the appraisal report. The intended use of the appraisal report is to assist the Client, as the intended user of the appraisal report, in evaluating the Subject Property for internal asset valuation purposes. Without first obtaining our prior written consent, the use of the appraisal report by anyone other than the Client is prohibited. Accordingly, the appraisal report will be addressed to and shall be solely for the Client's use and benefit unless we provide our prior written consent. Unless our prior written consent is obtained, no third party may rely on the appraisal report (even if their reliance was foreseeable).

In the event the Client provides a copy of this appraisal to, or permits reliance thereon by, any person or entity not authorized by Integra - Minneapolis/St. Paul, the Client agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Integra - Minneapolis/St. Paul, its affiliates and its shareholders, directors, officers and employees, from and against all damages, expenses, claims and costs, including attorneys' fees, incurred in investigating and defending any claim

arising from or in any way connected to the use of, or reliance upon, the review appraisal by any such unauthorized person or entity.

If the appraisal is referred to or included in any offering material or prospectus, the appraisal shall be deemed referred to or included for informational purposes only and Integra - Minneapolis/St. Paul, its employees and the appraisers have no liability to such recipients. Integra - Minneapolis/St. Paul disclaims any and all liability to any party other than the Client which retained Integra - Minneapolis/St. Paul to prepare the appraisal.

If this proposal is acceptable, please authorize us to proceed by executing this letter agreement where noted below and returning one copy to the undersigned. Thank you for considering us for this assignment and we look forward to working with you. Please call if you wish to discuss this proposal or the assignment any further.

Sincerely,

INTEGRA REALTY RESOURCES - MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL

////

Michael F. Amundson, MAI, CCIM, FRICS Senior Managing Director

Attachments

DAY OF November . 2016. AGREED & ACCEPTED THIS

BY: Dominium

**AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE** 

NAME (PRINT)

#### ATTACHMENT I

#### **ADDITIONAL TERMS**

This assignment is subject to the following terms:

- Completion Date Estimate: Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul agrees to use reasonable commercial efforts to complete this report as per the attached letter agreement. Said completion date is an estimate and does not take into consideration pre-trial or court time as well as delays beyond the control of Integra – Minneapolis/St. Paul such as illness, lack of specific necessary data and/or Acts of God.
- 2. Database/Marketing: Both parties acknowledge that real estate appraisal requires current and historical market data to competently analyze the Subject Property. Accordingly, the Client agrees that: (i) the data collected by Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul in this assignment will remain the property of Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul; and (ii) with respect to any data provided by the Client, Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul and its partner companies may utilize, sell and include such data (either in the aggregate or individually), in their marketing materials, the Integra database and derivative products so long as the identity of the Client is kept confidential. The Client agrees that all data already in the public domain may be utilized on an unrestricted basis.
- 3. Litigation: In the event Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul is called upon to provide testimony or receives a subpoena concerning any suit or proceeding or otherwise become involved in any litigation relating to this engagement or assignment, in which Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul is not a party, Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul will make every reasonable effort to assist the Client and give such testimony. The Client agrees to compensate Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul at its then current rates, on an hourly basis, plus reimbursement for all expenses incurred as a result of said litigation. In addition to the foregoing, the following terms are applicable:

(a) Review and trial preparation (if applicable) in-office, will be billed at standard hourly rates; outside office rates may apply to conferences, depositions and testimony. Our current in-office rates are as follows:

Managing Director Michael F. Amundson, MAI, CCIM, FRICS	\$300.00/hour
Executive Directors, Directors or Principals (Other MAIs)	\$200.00-\$300.00/hour
Senior Analyst (State Certified General R.E. Appraisers)	\$150.00-\$200.00/hour
Analyst/Researcher	\$50.00-\$125.00/hour

(b) All reports for which testimony is required must be disclosed prior to report authorization.

(c) All fees for reports, conferences and depositions must be paid prior to hearings and trial.

(d) Scheduling of casework and appearances will be made with due consideration for the time of all persons involved. Every effort to comply with reasonable requests for appearances will be made. Once an appointment, deposition or appearance is scheduled, that time is set aside. Therefore, if the appearance is canceled, or the reserved time is abandoned for whatever reason, the following cancellation charges will apply:

1.	More than one week	No Charge
2.	48 Hours prior	\$300.00
3.	Less than 48 Hours prior	\$600.00
4.	A Stand-by Charge of	\$300.00 per day

(e) Due to the difficulty associated with accurately forecasting the number of hours which may be required with the research, hearing and/or trial preparation, deposition time, client/expert conferences, etc., we will maintain contemporaneous time and expense records and will provide you invoices on a 30 day billing cycle. The Client agrees to pay Integra – Minneapolis/St. Paul at the time the invoice is submitted and acknowledges payment to Integra – Minneapolis/St. Paul is not contingent upon any set outcome, result or award to the Client.

4. Limitations of Liability: It is expressly agreed that in any action which may be brought against Integra – Minneapolis/St. Paul, Integra Realty Resources, Inc. or their respective officers, owners, managers, directors, agents, subcontractors or employees (the "Integra Parties"), arising out of, relating to, or in any way pertaining to this engagement, the appraisal reports, or any estimates or information contained therein, the Integra Parties shall not be responsible or liable for an incidental or consequential damages or losses, unless the appraisal was fraudulent or prepared with gross negligence. It is further agreed that the collective liability of the Integra Parties in any such action shall not exceed the fees paid for the preparation of the appraisal report unless the appraisal was fraudulent or prepared with gross negligence. Finally, it is agreed that the fees charged herein are in reliance upon the foregoing limitations of liability.

In the event the Client provides our work or permits reliance thereon by, any person or entity not authorized by Integra - Minneapolis/St. Paul in writing to use or rely thereon, Client hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Integra - Minneapolis/St. Paul, its affiliates and the respective shareholders, directors, officers and employees, harmless from and against all damages, expenses, claims and costs, including attorneys' fees, incurred in investigating and defending any claim arising from or in any way connected to the use of, or reliance upon our work by any such unauthorized person or entity.

You acknowledge that any opinions and conclusions expressed by professionals employed by Integra - Minneapolis/St. Paul during this assignment are representations made as them as employees and not as individuals. Our responsibility is limited to you as Client, and use of our product by third parties shall be solely at the risk of you and/or third parties.

- 5. Late Fees; Etc.: Unless arrangements are made otherwise, a late charge of 15% per annum, commencing thirty (30) days after the receipt of invoice will be charged on any balance not paid; however, in no event shall this delinquency rate of interest exceed the maximum rate permitted by law. We shall also be entitled to recover our costs (including attorneys' fees), associated with collecting any amounts owed or otherwise incurred in connection with this engagement.
- 6. Cancellation: In the event the assignment is canceled prior to completion, an invoice will be prepared reflecting the percentage of work completed as of that date. Any credits to the Client will be promptly refunded or any remaining balances to Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul will be indicated on the invoice.
- 7. Responding to Review: We agree to respond to your review of our report within five (5) business days of your communication to us. Correspondingly, you will have twenty-one (21) days from receipt of our report to communicate your review. We reserve the right to bill you for responding to your review beyond this time period.
- 8. Special Experts: Any out-of-pocket expenses incurred during this assignment for special experts will be billed at cost and included on the invoice. Should the Client request the assistance of Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul in hiring a special expert to contribute to this assignment (including but not limited to, a surveyor, environmental consultant, land planner, architect, engineer, business, personal property, machinery and equipment appraiser, among others), the Client agrees to perform their own due diligence to qualify said special expert. The Client agrees and acknowledges it is solely responsible in paying for the services of said special expert. Furthermore, the Client acknowledges that Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul is not responsible for the actions and findings of the special expert and agrees to hold Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul harmless from any and all damages that may arise out of the Client's reliance on the special expert.
- 9. Duration of Quote: This proposal and fees quoted are valid for a period of seven (7) calendar days from the date hereof. If not retained by the Client, the fact that we made the foregoing proposal of professional services will not preclude us from performing professional services for another client on the property.
- 10. Marketpoint/Template: The Client acknowledges that IRR-Marketpoint, our appraisal templates and Interconnect software is proprietary and confidential. Accordingly, the Client agrees not to use such software or make such software available for the use of any third party.

#### **ATTACHMENT II**

#### **REQUEST FOR INFORMATION**

Please forward the following information to our office so we can provide the proposed services within the agreed upon time frame as discussed above. If you care to send the information as you gather it if you like, please forward the physical data such as the site plan, previous engineering reports and/or property reports describing the physical attributes of the property and all financial information such as rent roll and income and expense statements first as these items are the most time sensitive and should be received immediately to meet the time requirements of this assignment. If, at this time, you are certain you will not be providing any specific items noted below, please cross out the item and mark "NA" next to the item so that we will be notified that the information is not available and will not be forthcoming.

- 1. Site plan, if available. (Preferably, an AS BUILT PLAN showing an outline of building/s drawn to scale. Please do not send reductions so original scale may be used for measurement purposes.
- 2. Building plans, if available.
- 3. Prior engineering report or physical descriptions from prior appraisals or asset management report, if available.
- 4. Leasing brochures and/or other marketing materials, if available.
- 5. If the property has been offered for sale within the last two years, a copy of the offering memorandum or investment book.
- 6. Past feasibility or market studies and economic impact studies as well as any relevant information collected from third party sources.
- 7. Agreements of Sale/Options to Buy (current or during last three years), if any.
- 8. Income and expense statements for the past three years plus year-to-date income and expense statements. *Please sign and date*.
- 9. Operating budget for current year, if available.
- 10. Management contracts.
- 11. Copy of most recent real estate tax bill. Please advise if there has been a recent assessment increase.
- 12. Title report, Legal Description, or copy of deed. Provide a written statement of five year history of legal property owner. *Please advise, if there any deed restrictions or encumbrances, easements or cross easements.*
- 13. Personal property inventory, if available.
- 14. Occupancy rates for the last three years, if not revealed in the financial statements.
- 15. Ground leases, if any.
- 16. Approximate actual construction costs, if built during the past three years.
- 17. Environmental audits and studies disclosing any wetlands, hazardous wastes or other environmental conditions such as asbestos or radon.
- 18. List of any known major repairs and improvements needed.

- 19. Aerial photos, if available.
- 20. Three year history of capital improvements.
- 21. Name of contact person for the on-site physical inspection.

#### 22. For Apartment Property

- 23. Unit mix showing rentable area and asking rent by unit type
- 24. Scaled apartment unit plans showing layouts and measurements so that rentable area can be confirmed, if available.
- 25. Rent roll showing tenant name, apartment number, dates of leases and the type of apartment, asking/market rents for each apartment, and contractual rent for each apartment unit. *Please sign and date the rent roll for certification purposes*.
- 26. Terms of leases and/rent roll for leased commercial space or roof top rentals. Copies of commercial leases are desirable. If any commercial leases provide for pass through of operating expenses over a base year stop, please provide the dollar amount of the base year stop.
- 27. For Industrial, office, retail property
- 28. Rent Roll (please sign and date) and copies of leases, including addenda and all amendments. Please indicate which leases may have early termination provisions, expansion and/or purchase options. Please identify any tenants who have initiated discussions to renew, terminate or renegotiate/modify their lease(s), or who have given notice to terminate. Proposed terms for such re-negotiations should be revealed.
- 29. Provide letters of intent to lease or other any outstanding lease proposals that have a reasonable likelihood of being finalized into executed leases.
- 30. Prior Argus files, if any.
- 31. List of outstanding leasing commissions brokers and terms of future payments.
- 32. Financial information such as Annual Statements or credit report/ratings on any <u>major</u> tenant in the building.
- 33. CAM and real estate tax reimbursement worksheets or listing of base year operating expenses, if applicable.
- 34. Three-year history of tenant retail sales, if available.

#### For lodging property:

- 35. Terms of leases if any and/rent roll for leased commercial space or roof top rentals.
- 36. ADR and Occupancy rates for the last three years, if not revealed in the financial statements.
- 37. Business Plan and Marketing Strategy, if any for the upcoming fiscal year.
- 38. Terms of franchise agreement and management agreement, if any.

#### ATTACHMENT III

#### Assumptions & Limiting Conditions

This appraisal is based on the following assumptions, except as otherwise noted in the report.

- a) The title is marketable and free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, encroachments, easements and restrictions. The property is under responsible ownership and competent management and is available for its highest and best use.
- b) There are no existing judgments or pending or threatened litigation that could affect the value of the property.
- c) There are no hidden or undisclosed conditions of the land or of the improvements that would render the property more or less valuable. Furthermore, there is no asbestos in the property.
- d) The revenue stamps placed on any deed referenced herein to indicate the sale price are in correct relation to the actual dollar amount of the transaction.
- e) The property is in compliance with all applicable building, environmental, zoning, and other federal, state and local laws, regulations and codes.
- f) The information furnished by others is believed to be reliable, but no warranty is given for its accuracy.

This appraisal is subject to the following limiting conditions, except as otherwise noted in the report.

- 1. An appraisal is inherently subjective and represents our opinion as to the value of the property appraised.
- 2. The conclusions stated in our appraisal apply only as of the effective date of the appraisal, and no representation is made as to the effect of subsequent events.
- 3. No changes in any federal, state or local laws, regulations or codes (including, without limitation, the Internal Revenue Code) are anticipated.
- 4. No environmental impact studies were either requested or made in conjunction with this appraisal, and we reserve the right to revise or rescind any of the value opinions based upon any subsequent environmental impact studies. If any environmental impact statement is required by law, the appraisal assumes that such statement will be favorable and will be approved by the appropriate regulatory bodies.
- 5. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, we are not required to give testimony, respond to any subpoena or attend any court, governmental or other hearing with reference to the property without compensation relative to such additional employment.
- 6. We have made no survey of the property and assume no responsibility in connection with such matters. Any sketch or survey of the property included in this report is for illustrative purposes only and should not be considered to be scaled accurately for size. The appraisal covers the property as described in this report, and the areas and dimensions set forth are assumed to be correct.

- 7. No opinion is expressed as to the value of subsurface oil, gas or mineral rights, if any, and we have assumed that the property is not subject to surface entry for the exploration or removal of such materials, unless otherwise noted in our appraisal.
- 8. We accept no responsibility for considerations requiring expertise in other fields. Such considerations include, but are not limited to, legal descriptions and other legal matters such as legal title, geologic considerations, such as soils and seismic stability, and civil, mechanical, electrical, structural and other engineering and environmental matters.
- 9. The distribution of the total valuation in the report between land and improvements applies only under the reported highest and best use of the property. The allocations of value for land and improvements must not be used in conjunction with any other appraisal and are invalid if so used. The appraisal report shall be considered only in its entirety. No part of the appraisal report shall be utilized separately or out of context.
- 10. Neither all nor any part of the contents of this report (especially any conclusions as to value, the identity of the appraisers, or any reference to the Appraisal Institute) shall be disseminated through advertising media, public relations media, news media or any other means of communication (including without limitation prospectuses, private offering memoranda and other offering material provided to prospective investors) without the prior written consent of the person signing the report.
- 11. Information, estimates and opinions contained in the report, obtained from third-party sources are assumed to be reliable and have not been independently verified.
- 12. Any income and expense estimates contained in the appraisal report are used only for the purpose of estimating value and do not constitute predictions of future operating results.
- 13. If the property is subject to one or more leases, any estimate of residual value contained in the appraisal may be particularly affected by significant changes in the condition of the economy, of the real estate industry, or of the appraised property at the time these leases expire or otherwise terminate.
- 14. No consideration has been given to personal property located on the premises or to the cost of moving or relocating such personal property; only the real property has been considered.
- 15. The current purchasing power of the dollar is the basis for the value stated in our appraisal; we have assumed that no extreme fluctuations in economic cycles will occur.
- 16. The value found herein is subject to these and to any other assumptions or conditions set forth in the body of this report but which may have been omitted from this list of Assumptions and Limiting Conditions.
- 17. The analyses contained in the report necessarily incorporate numerous estimates and assumptions regarding property performance, general and local business and economic conditions, the absence of material changes in the competitive environment and other matters. Some estimates or assumptions, however, inevitably will not materialize, and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur; therefore, actual results achieved during the period covered by our analysis will vary from our estimates, and the variations may be material.

- 18. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) became effective January 26, 1992. We have not made a specific survey or analysis of any property to determine whether the physical aspects of the improvements meet the ADA accessibility guidelines. In as much as compliance matches each owner's financial ability with the cost to cure the non-conforming physical characteristics of a property, we cannot comment on compliance to ADA. Given that compliance can change with each owner's financial ability to cure non-accessibility, the value of the subject does not consider possible non-compliance. A specific study of both the owner's financial ability and the cost to cure any deficiencies would be needed for the Department of Justice to determine compliance.
- 19. The appraisal report is prepared for the exclusive benefit of the Client, its subsidiaries and/or affiliates. It may not be used or relied upon by any other party. All parties who use or rely upon any information in the report without our written consent do so at their own risk.
- 20. No studies have been provided to us indicating the presence or absence of hazardous materials on the Subject Property or in the improvements, and our valuation is predicated upon the assumption that the Subject Property is free and clear of any environment hazards including, without limitation, hazardous wastes, toxic substances and mold. No representations or warranties are made regarding the environmental condition of the Subject Property and the person signing the report shall not be responsible for any such environmental conditions that do exist or for any engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. Because we are not experts in the field of environmental conditions, the appraisal report cannot be considered as an environmental assessment of the Subject Property.
- 21. The person signing the report may have reviewed available flood maps and may have noted in the appraisal report whether the Subject Property is located in an identified Special Flood Hazard Area. We are not qualified to detect such areas and therefore do not guarantee such determinations. The presence of flood plain areas and/or wetlands may affect the value of the property, and the value conclusion is predicated on the assumption that wetlands are non-existent or minimal.
- 22. Integra is not a building or environmental inspector. Integra does not guarantee that the Subject Property is free of defects or environmental problems. Mold may be present in the Subject Property and a professional inspection is recommended.
- 23. The appraisal report and value conclusion for an appraisal assumes the satisfactory completion of construction, repairs or alterations in a workmanlike manner.
- 24. It is expressly acknowledged that in any action which may be brought against Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul, Integra Realty Resources, Inc. or their respective officers, owners, managers, directors, agents, subcontractors or employees (the "Integra Parties"), arising out of, relating to, or in any way pertaining to this engagement, the appraisal reports, or any estimates or information contained therein, the Integra Parties shall not be responsible or liable for an incidental or consequential damages or losses, unless the appraisal was fraudulent or prepared with gross negligence. It is further acknowledged that the collective liability of the Integra Parties in any such action shall not exceed the fees paid for the preparation of the appraisal report unless the appraisal was fraudulent or prepared with

gross negligence. Finally, it is acknowledged that the fees charged herein are in reliance upon the foregoing limitations of liability.

- 25. Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul, an independently owned and operated company shall prepare the appraisal for the specific purpose so stated elsewhere in this proposal. The intended use of the appraisal is stated in the General Information section of the report. The use of the appraisal report by anyone other than the Client is prohibited except as otherwise provided. Accordingly, the appraisal report will be addressed to and shall be solely for the Client's use and benefit unless we provide our prior written consent. Unless our prior written consent is obtained, no third party may rely on the appraisal report (even if their reliance was foreseeable). In addition, Integra Minneapolis/St. Paul shall not disclose the results of this appraisal without American United Life Insurance Company's consent.
- 26. The conclusions of this report are estimates based on known current trends and reasonably foreseeable future occurrences. These estimates are based partly on property information, data obtained in public record, interviews, existing trends, buyer-seller decision criteria in the current market, and research conducted by third parties, and such data are not always completely reliable. Integra Realty Resources, Inc. and the undersigned are not responsible for these and other future occurrences that could not have reasonably been foreseen on the effective date of this assignment. Furthermore, it is inevitable that some assumptions will not materialize and that unanticipated events may occur that will likely affect actual performance. While we are of the opinion that our findings are reasonable based on current market conditions, we do not represent that these estimates will actually be achieved, as they are subject to considerable risk and uncertainty. Moreover, we assume competent and effective management and marketing for the duration of the projected holding period of this property.
- 27. All prospective value estimates presented in this report are estimates and forecasts which are prospective in nature and are subject to considerable risk and uncertainty. In addition to the contingencies noted in the preceding paragraph, several events may occur that could substantially alter the outcome of our estimates such as, but not limited to changes in the economy, interest rates, and capitalization rates, behavior of consumers, investors and lenders, fire and other physical destruction, changes in title or conveyances of easements and deed restrictions, etc. It is assumed that conditions reasonably foreseeable at the present time are consistent or similar with the future.

As will be determined during the course of the assignment, additional extraordinary or hypothetical conditions may be required in order to complete the assignment. The appraisal shall also be subject to those assumptions.